

Research Collection

Steel Laboratory Furniture



KEWAUNEE®

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

RESEARCH COLLE

Steel Furniture

- Fully-welded, heavy-gauge steel construction
- Constructed to meet SEFA standards
- Powder coat, lab grade finish
- Stainless steel construction option
- Customize with multiple styles, pulls, and hardware



CTION



Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| Steel Furniture Styles & Construction | 2 |
| Catalog Number Explanation | 4 |
| Steel Cabinet Options | 6 |
| Sitting Height Cabinets..... | 11 |
| ADA Height Cabinets..... | 14 |
| Standing Height Cabinets..... | 22 |
| Mobile Cabinets..... | 34 |
| Apron Assemblies | 38 |
| Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets..... | 46 |
| Full Height Storage Cabinets..... | 53 |
| Fillers, Scribes & Panels | 58 |
| Sloping Tops & Enclosures..... | 66 |
| Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures ... | 68 |
| Work Tops | 70 |
| Center Bench Shelving..... | 72 |
| Wall Shelving..... | 74 |
| Reagent Racks & Shelving..... | 76 |
| Pegboards | 78 |
| Miscellaneous Accessories..... | 79 |
| General Plumbing Information..... | 82 |
| Service Fittings | 83 |
| Drain Accessories | 91 |
| Sinks & Troughs | 92 |
| Electrical Fittings | 96 |
| Seating | 98 |
| Technical Information..... | 100 |
| Alphabetical Index..... | 106 |
| Numerical Index | 108 |
| Typical Installations | 112 |

Beautifully finished, smooth, clean, easy to maintain surfaces. Rugged, strong, heavy gauge steel, full-frame, four sided, flush front construction. That's Kewaunee's Steel Laboratory Furniture.

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Construction

Kewaunee's fully-welded, heavy-gauge, steel cabinets are designed to SEFA 8 performance standards and built to rigorous benchmarks. The Kewaunee classic "unit" design allows doors

and drawers to be reconfigured in place. The configurable design provides a rich offering of hardware and aesthetic options.

DRAWER OPTIONS



Standard Drawers feature one-piece drawer body construction with full-extension, side mounted, soft-close, slides. (model F-8400-00)



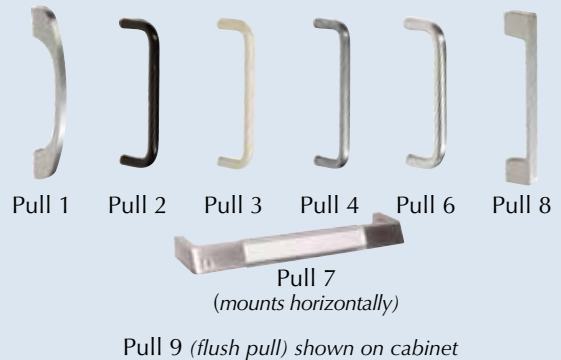
Optional Concealed Slide Drawers feature integral concealed, full-extension, soft-close slides



Additional Cabinet Features

- Four sided, flush front, frame construction
- Solid finished back with optional removable back
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Leveling bolts accessible through cabinet top

PULL STYLE OPTIONS



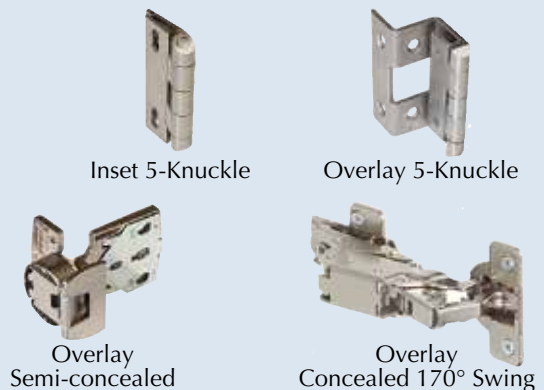
DOOR CATCH



Positive Catch

Catch furnished with 5-knuckle hinges only

DOOR HINGE OPTIONS



Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Styles



shown with five knuckle hinge and rounded aluminum pull style 1

Inset - Square Edge

Doors and drawer heads are flush with face of cabinet. Available with Positive Catch and a wide selection of pulls.



shown with maple veneer door and drawer head, five knuckle hinge and square aluminum pull style 8

Overlay - Wood on Steel

Oak or maple veneer doors and drawer heads overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls. *(Flush Pull 9 not available on wood)*



shown with five knuckle hinge and chrome plated wire pull style 6

Overlay - Square Edge

Doors and drawer heads overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls.



shown with concealed hinge and beveled label holder pull style 7

Overlay - Bevel Edge

Doors and drawer heads, with beveled top edge, overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls.

Steel Cabinet Information

Catalog Number Explanation

E40C352236-1611-B11,C...

Cabinet Type

A = Apron Assemblies and Legs
 B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet
 C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet
 D = All Drawer Base Cabinet
 E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet
 G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet
 S = Full Height Storage Cabinet
 W = Wall Storage Cabinet

Door & Drawer Configuration

Cabinet Construction & Design

Cabinet Height

Base Cabinets

29 = 29" High 32 = 32" High 35 = 35" High

Aprons

4 = 4" High

Full Height Cabinets

84 = 84" High

Wall Cabinets

24 = 24" High 30 = 30" High 36 = 36" High 48 = 48" High

Cabinet Options

(See Cabinet Option list page 5)

Style – Hardware – Material

(See Selection list below)

Special Configurations

L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing

Cabinet Length

Standard Lengths: 12" – 15" – 18" – 21"

24" – 30" – 36" – 42"

48" – 52" – 58" – 60"

Cabinet Depth

13 = 12³/₄" Deep

20 = 20" Deep

16 = 16" Deep

22 = 22" Deep

28 = 28" Deep

Note: Full Overlay Styles add 7/8" to cabinet depth

Door & Drawer Head Style – Hardware – Material Selections

E40C352236-1611-B11,C...

Cabinet Style - Hinge Type - Catch

0 = Inset - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
 1 = Full Overlay - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
 4 = Full Overlay - Semi-concealed Hinge
 6 = Full Overlay - Concealed Hinge (170° Swing)

Door & Drawer Head Style

1 = Square Edge Steel
 6 = Wood – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only
 7 = Beveled Edge Steel – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only

Cabinet Material / D&D Material

0 = Cold Rolled Steel / Cold Rolled Steel *3 = Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel
 1 = Cold Rolled Steel / Red Oak 5 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Red Oak
 2 = Cold Rolled Steel / White Maple 6 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® White Maple
 7 = Cold Rolled Steel / Steamed Beech 8 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Steamed Beech

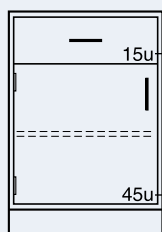
* Stainless Steel Cabinets available in D&D Style 1 only

Pull Type

0 = No Option
 1 = Rounded Aluminum
 2 = Black Wire
 3 = White Wire
 4 = Stainless Steel Wire
 6 = Chrome Plated Wire
 ‡7 = Beveled Label Holder
 8 = Square Aluminum
 †9 = Flush Aluminum
 ‡ mounts horizontally
 † not available on wood doors & drawer heads

Steel Cabinet Information

Drawer and Cupboard Size Coding



| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| E40C352215L _____ | 15"L |
| E40C352218L _____ | 18"L |
| E40C352221L _____ | 21"L |
| E40C352224L _____ | 24"L |

Base cabinets are designed on a "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes.

Standing height cabinets (35" high) have an opening 60 "units" high. Sitting height cabinets (29" high) have an opening 48 "units" high. ADA height cabinets (32" high) have an opening 54 "units" high. This means that any combination of drawer and cupboard door heights equaling 60, 54 or 48 units can be used in a base cabinet.

Mobile standing height cabinets (33" high) have an opening 56 "units" high. Mobile sitting height cabinets (26 1/4" high) have an opening 42 "units" high.

The adjacent tables indicate the "unit" height and inside clearance of the Inset style base cabinets shown in this catalog. Simply match the unit number shown on the cabinet drawers and cupboard to the appropriate number in the tables.

Drawer Size Codes

| "Units" High | Drawer Head Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | | Clear/Height | Length (Front-to-Back) |
| 8* | 3 3/4" | 2 3/8" | 18" |
| 9* | 4 1/4" | 2 3/8" | 18" |
| 10* | 4 3/4" | 3 7/16" | 18" |
| 11 | 5 3/16" | 3 15/16" | 18" |
| 12 | 5 11/16" | 4 7/16" | 18" |
| 14 | 6 5/8" | 5 3/8" | 18" |
| 15 | 7 1/8" | 5 7/8" | 18" |
| 16 | 7 5/8" | 6 3/8" | 18" |
| 20 | 9 9/16" | 8 5/16" | 18" |
| 24 | 11 1/2" | 10 1/4" | 18" |
| 3* | 1 3/16" | † Pull Out Shelf | |

* Not available with Option Z Concealed Slide Drawer
 † Pull Out Shelf mounted on full extension slides only

Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Drawers Across | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 12" | 8 3/8" | | |
| 15" | 11 3/8" | | |
| 18" | 14 3/8" | | |
| 21" | 17 3/8" | | |
| 24" | 20 3/8" | 8 3/8" | |
| 30" | 26 3/8" | 11 3/8" | |
| 36" | 32 3/8" | 14 3/8" | 8 3/8" |
| 42" | 38 3/8" | 17 3/8" | |
| 48" | 44 3/8" | 20 3/8" | 12 3/8" |

Cupboard Size Codes

| "Units" High | Door Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Height (Top-to-Bottom) | Depth (Front-to-Back) |
| 30 | 14 9/16" | 13 9/16" | 20 1/2" |
| 36 | 17 7/16" | 16 7/16" | 20 1/2" |
| 45 | 21 13/16" | 20 13/16" | 20 1/2" |
| 48 | 23 3/16" | 22 3/16" | 20 1/2" |
| 54 | 26 1/16" | 25 1/16" | 20 1/2" |
| 60 | 29" | 28" | 20 1/2" |

Door Opening Clearance

Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Drawers Across | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 12" | 9 1/2" | | |
| 15" | 12 1/2" | | |
| 18" | 15 1/2" | | |
| 21" | 18 1/2" | | |
| 24" | 21 1/2" | 9 1/2" | |
| 30" | 27 1/2" | 12 1/2" | |
| 36" | 33 1/2" | 15 1/2" | 9 1/2" |
| 42" | 39 1/2" | 18 1/2" | |
| 48" | 45 1/2" | 21 1/2" | 13 1/2" |

Cupboard and Drawer sizes listed in these charts are for Inset style cabinets only. Sizes for Overlay styles are generally slightly larger. Contact your Kewaunee Dealer for more information.

Cabinet Options – (Add to End of Catalog Number)

B – Base Cabinet Caster Option

- B11** – 4" Swivel Caster w/ brakes & with counter balance
- B21** – 4" Swivel Caster w/o brakes & with counter balance
- B31** – 4" Swivel Caster w/ brakes at front & counter balance
- B41** – 3" Swivel Caster w/ brakes & with counter balance
- B51** – 3" Swivel Caster w/o brakes & with counter balance
- B61** – 3" Swivel Caster w/ brakes at front & counter balance
- B71** – Fixed rear – Swivel front – with counter balance
- B81** – Fixed rear – Glides front – with counter balance

C – Toe space depth increased by 7/8" (for B00 & G07)

F – Removable Back (not available on Mobile Cabinets)

H – Label Holders *

* **J** – Locks w/ Lock Panels **J**=Disk Locks † **J2**=Pin Locks †

* **K** – Locks w/o Lock Panels **K**=Disk Locks † **K2**=Pin Locks †

O – Shelf Lips

P – Pullout Trays & Pullout Pans

P1 – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard

P2 – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom

P3 – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard

P4 – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

I – 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass

R – 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass

T – Heavy Duty Full Extension Slide

U – Toe Space on Base Cabinet Ends

U1 – Toe Space on Left End

U2 – Toe Space on Right End

U3 – Toe Space on Both Ends

Z – Concealed Slide Drawer

Z1 – Cold Rolled Steel Drawer Sides

Z2 – Stainless Steel Drawer Sides

* Furnished on all cupboards and drawers on cabinet † Lock keying must be specified.

Steel Cabinet Options

Base Cabinet Caster Option

Base Cabinet Caster Option adds casters to the base cabinet. Eight caster styles are available and all are furnished with counter balance weight for cabinets that may be top heavy when loaded and/or prone to tipping when opened. (**Note:** Casters ship loose)

Swivel Casters

adds four (4) swivel casters and counter balance weight for stability.

- B11** – *4" Swivel Casters with brakes
- B21** – *4" Swivel Casters without brakes
- B31** – *4" Swivel Casters with brakes at front only
- B41** – 3" Swivel Casters with brakes
- B51** – 3" Swivel Casters without brakes
- B61** – 3" Swivel Casters with brakes at front only

* Adds 1" to height of cabinet

Fixed and Swivel Casters

adds two (2) fixed 4" casters at the rear, two locking swivel casters at the front, and counter balance weight for stability.

- B71** – Fixed rear casters, locking front swivel casters

Fixed Casters and Glides

adds two (2) fixed 4" casters at the rear, two (2) adjustable glides at the front, and counter balance weight for stability

- B81** – Fixed rear casters, front adjustable glides.

To specify Casters, add **B**__ to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-B71**
(Available on base cabinets only.)

Toe Space Depth Increase by 7/8"

Option **C** adds 7/8" to the depth of a base cabinet toe space. This option is only used on base cabinets without doors or drawers (B00 & G07) to

allow the face of the cabinet to be pulled forward to align with the face of the doors and drawers on adjacent cabinets.

To specify increased toe space depth add **C** to the end of the

cabinet number.
Example: **B00C352236-0000-C**

Removable Back

All cabinets are furnished with a solid back for improved cleanliness. A removable back is available when required for access to the pipe space behind the cabinet.

Note: Removable Backs are not available on Mobile Cabinets.

To specify Removable Back, add **F** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **D30C352236-0101-F**

Label Holders

Option **H** adds the F-0260-00 aluminum Label Holder to each drawer and door on the cabinet. Overall size is 3" x 1⁵/₈" and holds a 2¹/₂" x 1¹/₈" card. Double doors

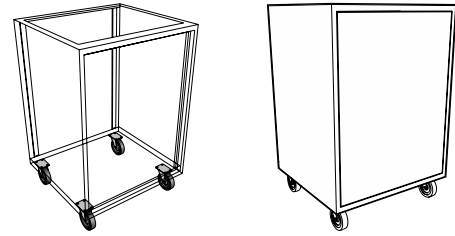
receive only one Label Holder per pair.

Shipped loose for field installation.

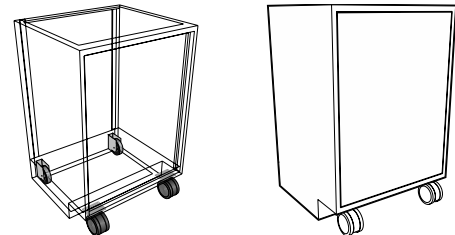
To specify Label Holders, add **H** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-H**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

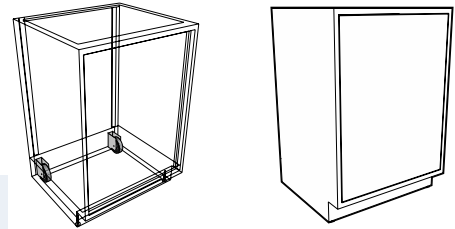
Option B



B11 – B21 – B31 Caster Option



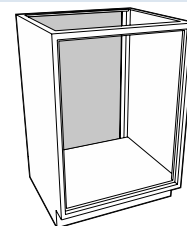
B71 Caster Option



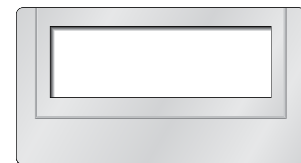
B81 Caster Option

Option C

Option F



Option H



One-half Actual Size

Steel Cabinet Options

Shelf Lips

Option O

Option **O** adds a 3/4" high steel lip to the front edge of all steel shelves in the cabinet.

To specify Shelf Lips, add **O** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **W00C361336-0101-O**
(Added to all shelves in cabinet.)

Pullout Trays & Pans

Option P

P1 – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard

P2 – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom

P3 – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard

P4 – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

Pullout Trays and Pans are fabricated from 18 gauge cold rolled steel and are mounted on full-extension slides. Both have 2³/₈" high sides and back. Trays are open at the front while pans are enclosed on all four sides. Each is available in two configurations: one tray or pan mounted at bottom of cupboard; or

two trays or pans mounted at bottom and in center of cupboard. When pullout trays or pans are added, the adjustable shelf is omitted.

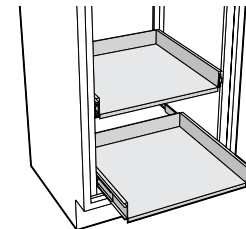
Pullout Trays and Pans are available for base cabinets only.

To specify a Pullout Tray, add **P1** or **P2** to the end of the cabinet number.

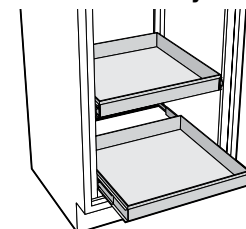
To specify a Pullout Pan, add **P3** or **P4** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-P2**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

Example: **E40C352236-0101-P3**
(Available for base cabinets only.)



Pullout Tray



Pullout Pan

Laminated Safety Glass

Option I

Tempered Safety Glass

Option R

Option **I** replaces the standard float glass in plate glass or glazed door wall, counter mounted and full height cabinets with 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass.

Option **R** replaces the standard 1/8" float glass in glazed door wall, counter mounted and full height cabinets with 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass.

To specify Laminated Safety Glass, add **I** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20C351336-0101-I**

To specify Tempered Glass, add **R** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20C351336-0101-R**

Full Extension Heavy Duty Slides

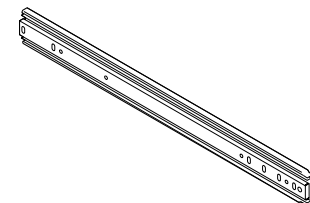
Option T

Full extension ball bearing drawer slide with cushioned in and outstops and positive drawer hold-in detent. Loading capacity of 200 lbs. Replaces standard 100 lbs full-

extension slides on all drawers in cabinet when **T** option is specified.

To specify Heavy Duty Slides, add **T** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-1011-T**



Toe Space on Cabinet Ends

Option U

When cabinets are used at the end of center benches and in some other special applications, they may require a toe space on one or

both ends of the cabinets. These toe spaces match the toe space at the front of the cabinets and may be added to the left, right, or both ends.

- U1** – Toe Space on Left End
- U2** – Toe Space on Right End
- U3** – Toe Space on Both Ends

To specify End Toe Spaces, add **U_** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-U2**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

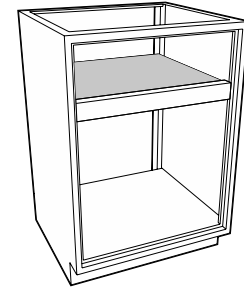
Steel Cabinet Options

Locks with Lock Panels Locks without Lock Panels

Option J
Option K

All cabinets may be ordered with locks by specifying the K option. In addition, base cabinets may be specified with the J option to add lock panels. Lock panels are

installed between drawers and/or drawers and cupboards to provide additional security when the locks on a cabinet are keyed different.



Lock Panel

Locks Types

Cabinet locks are available in two types. Disk Tumbler which offers medium security, and Pin Tumbler which offer a higher level of security. Pin Tumbler also allows more keying arrangements. Both are fabricated with die cast sleeves and cylinders

with a satin nickel face and zinc plated steel cams. Both locks use the same sleeve and cam assembly allowing the lock cylinder to be removed and switched after the lock has been installed. All locks are furnished with two keys unless otherwise specified.

Disk Tumbler Locks

Security: Medium

Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed

Key

Changes: Up to 2000

Master Key

Changes: Up to 5

J – Disk Locks with Lock Panels
K – Disk Locks w/o Lock Panels

Pin Tumbler Locks

Security: Medium-High

Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed, Grand-masterkeyed, Sub-masterkeyed, Mason Keyed

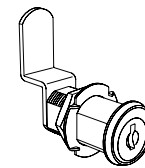
Key

Changes: Up to 2000

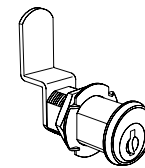
Master Key

Changes: Up to 52

J2 – Pin Locks with Lock Panels
K2 – Pin Locks w/o Lock Panels



Disk Tumbler Lock
(Medium Security)



Pin Tumbler Lock
(Higher Security)

Lock schedule with keying arrangement must be furnished when locks are specified. See page 9 & 10 for keying arrangement diagrams, and page 104 & 105 for sample lock schedules.

To specify Locks without Lock Panels, add **K** or **K2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101K2**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

To specify Locks with Lock Panels, add **J** or **J2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101J**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

Concealed Slide Drawers

Option Z

Overlay cabinets may be upgraded to a Concealed Slide Drawer with integral, concealed, full-extension, soft-close, slides. Concealed Slide Drawers are available with either powder-coated

steel drawer sides or with stainless steel drawer sides.

Concealed Slide Drawers are available in Overlay cabinets only and are not available for all drawer sizes.

To specify Concealed Slide Drawers with Powder-coated Steel sides, add **Z1** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-1101Z1**
(Added to all drawers.)

To specify Concealed Slide Drawers with Stainless Steel Sides, add **Z2** to the end of the cabinet number.

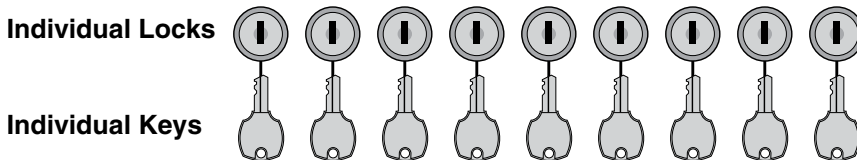
Example: **E40C352236-1101Z2**
(Added to all drawers.)

Lock Keying Options

Keyed Different

- Disk Tumbler Locks:** Available
- Pin Tumbler Locks:** Available

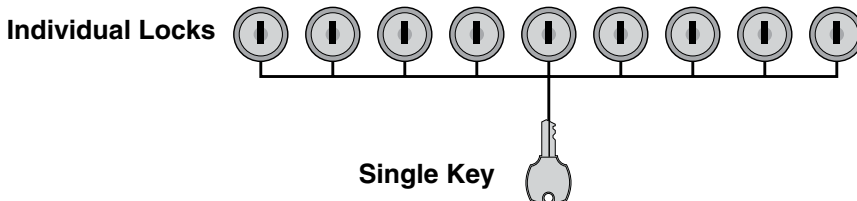
All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. No key will open more than one lock.



Keyed Alike

- Disk Tumbler Locks:** Available
- Pin Tumbler Locks:** Available

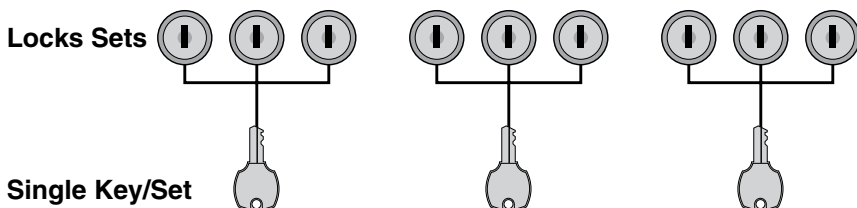
All locks are keyed alike. One key will open all locks.



Keyed Alike in Sets

- Disk Tumbler Locks:** Available
- Pin Tumbler Locks:** Available

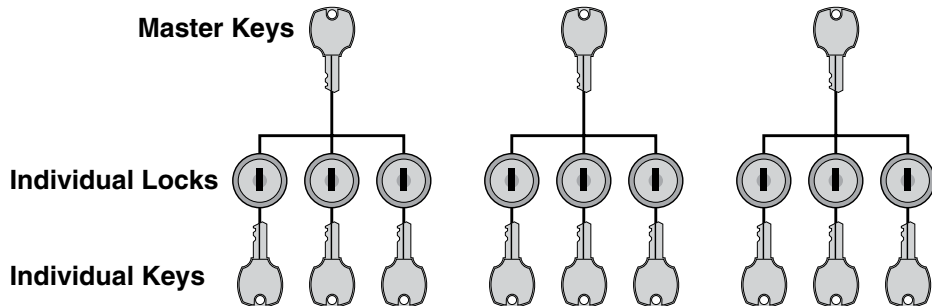
Locks are grouped into sets, with as many locks as needed in each set. All locks in a set can be opened by a single key, but that key can open no other locks. No key will open all locks.



Master Keyed

- Disk Tumbler Locks:** Available
- Pin Tumbler Locks:** Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Multiple sets are available, but no key can open all locks in all sets.

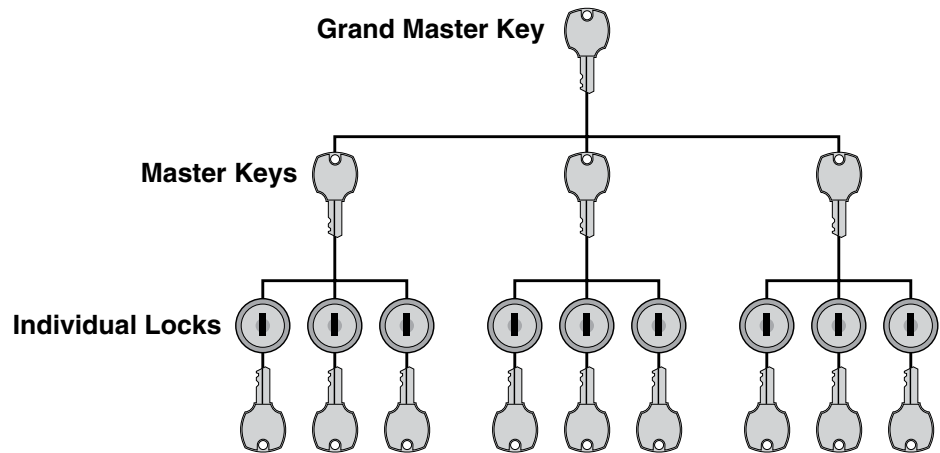


Lock Keying Options

Grand Master Keyed

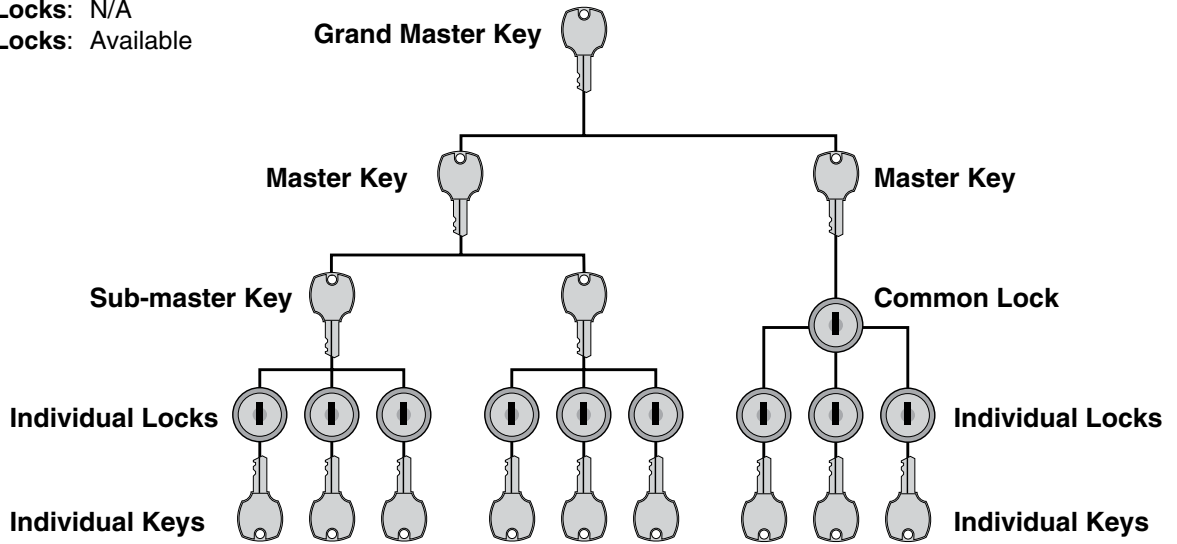
- Disk Tumbler Locks:** N/A
- Pin Tumbler Locks:** Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Multiple sets are available, with Grand master key that can open all locks in all sets.



Sub-master Keyed & Mason Keyed

- Disk Tumbler Locks:** N/A
- Pin Tumbler Locks:** Available



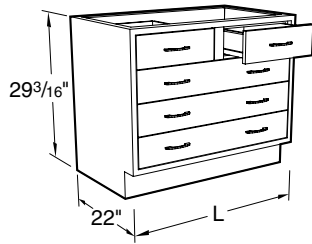
Sub-master Keyed

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Sub-master key provided that can open all locks in sub-set. Multiple sub-sets are available, with master key that can open all locks in all sub-sets. Multiple sets are available, with grand master key that can open all locks in all sets and sub-sets.

Mason Keyed

Locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Each individual key can also open all common locks in set. Master key provided that can open all locks in set. Multiple sets are available with grand master key that can open all locks in all sets.

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets



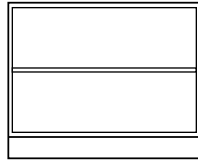
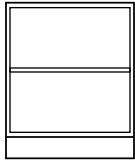
Specifications:

Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets

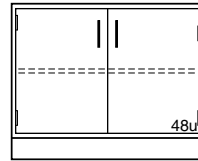
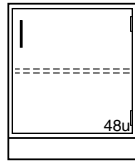
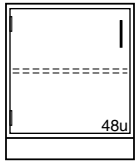


| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| B00C292212-00_0 | 12"L | B00C292230-00_0 | 30"L |
| B00C292215-00_0 | 15"L | B00C292236-00_0 | 36"L |
| B00C292218-00_0 | 18"L | B00C292242-00_0 | 42"L |
| B00C292221-00_0 | 21"L | B00C292248-00_0 | 48"L |
| B00C292224-00_0 | 24"L | | |

Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

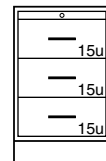
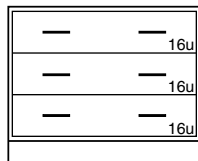
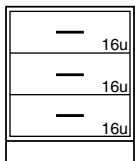
Example: **B00C292236-0000-C**

Cupboard Cabinets



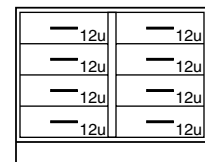
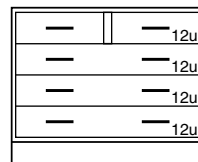
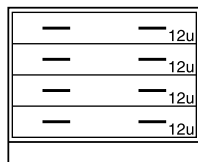
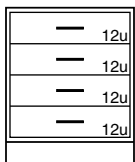
| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| C03C292215L _____ | 15"L | C03C292215- _____ | 15"L | C03C292230- _____ | 30"L |
| C03C292218L _____ | 18"L | C03C292218- _____ | 18"L | C03C292236- _____ | 36"L |
| C03C292221L _____ | 21"L | C03C292221- _____ | 21"L | C03C292242- _____ | 42"L |
| C03C292224L _____ | 24"L | C03C292224- _____ | 24"L | C03C292248- _____ | 48"L |

Drawer Cabinets



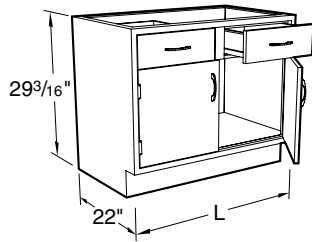
| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| D00C292215- _____ | 15"L | D00C292230- _____ | 30"L |
| D00C292218- _____ | 18"L | D00C292236- _____ | 36"L |
| D00C292221- _____ | 21"L | D00C292242- _____ | 42"L |
| D00C292224- _____ | 24"L | D00C292248- _____ | 48"L |

D26C292218-_____ 18"L
1 Pull Out Shelf



| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| D30C292215- _____ | 15"L | D30C292230- _____ | 30"L | D31C292230- _____ | 30"L | D32C292230- _____ | 30"L |
| D30C292218- _____ | 18"L | D30C292236- _____ | 36"L | D31C292236- _____ | 36"L | D32C292236- _____ | 36"L |
| D30C292221- _____ | 21"L | D30C292242- _____ | 42"L | D31C292242- _____ | 42"L | D32C292242- _____ | 42"L |
| D30C292224- _____ | 24"L | D30C292248- _____ | 48"L | D31C292248- _____ | 48"L | D32C292248- _____ | 48"L |

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets

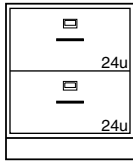


Specifications:

Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

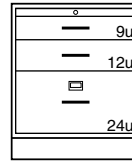
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Drawer Cabinets



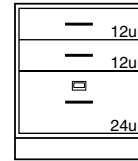
D81C292218- 18"L
D81C292221- 21"L
D81C292224- 24"L

2 File Drawer with hangers



D84C292218- 18"L
D84C292221- 21"L
D84C292224- 24"L

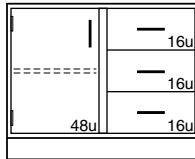
Pull Out Shelf,
1 File Drawer with hangers



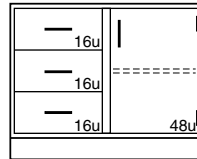
D85C292218- 18"L
D85C292221- 21"L
D85C292224- 24"L

1 File Drawer with hangers

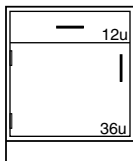
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



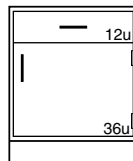
E05C292230L 30"L
E05C292236L 36"L
E05C292242L 42"L
E05C292248L 48"L



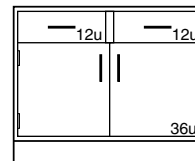
E05C292230- 30"L
E05C292236- 36"L
E05C292242- 42"L
E05C292248- 48"L



E40C292215L 15"L
E40C292218L 18"L
E40C292221L 21"L
E40C292224L 24"L

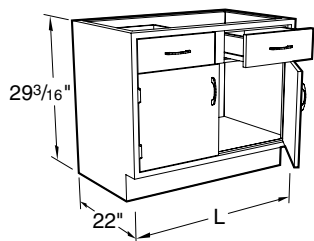


E40C292215- 15"L
E40C292218- 18"L
E40C292221- 21"L
E40C292224- 24"L



E41C292230- 30"L
E41C292236- 36"L
E41C292242- 42"L
E41C292248- 48"L

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets



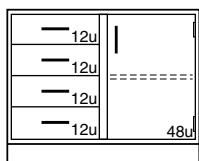
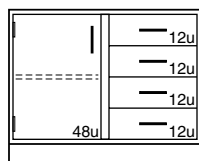
Specifications:

Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

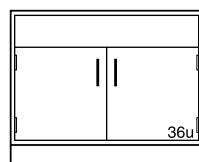
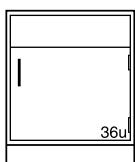
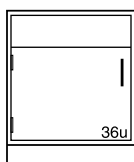
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



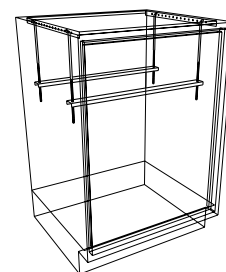
| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| E45C292230L ----- | 30"L | E45C292230- ----- | 30"L |
| E45C292236L ----- | 36"L | E45C292236- ----- | 36"L |
| E45C292242L ----- | 42"L | E45C292242- ----- | 42"L |
| E45C292248L ----- | 48"L | E45C292248- ----- | 48"L |

Sink Cabinets

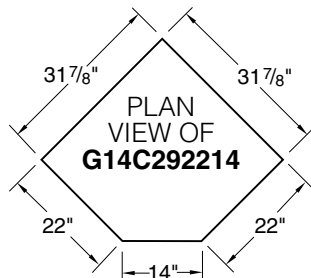
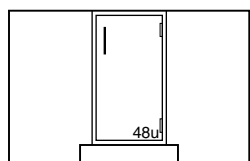


| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| G00C292215L ----- | 15"L | G00C292215- ----- | 15"L | G00C292230- ----- | 30"L |
| G00C292218L ----- | 18"L | G00C292218- ----- | 18"L | G00C292236- ----- | 36"L |
| G00C292221L ----- | 21"L | G00C292221- ----- | 21"L | G00C292242- ----- | 42"L |
| G00C292224L ----- | 24"L | G00C292224- ----- | 24"L | G00C292248- ----- | 48"L |

Sink Support Kits



Diagonal Corner Cabinets



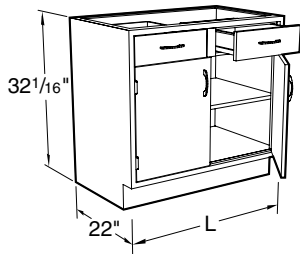
G14C292214------

| Part Number | Fits |
|-----------------|-------------|
| K-MSS-15 | 15" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-18 | 18" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-24 | 24" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-30 | 30" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-36 | 36" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-42 | 42" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-48 | 48" Cabinet |

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a **-D** to the end of the part number.

Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets



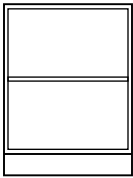
Specifications:

ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

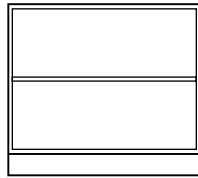
Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



B00C322212-00_0 12"L
B00C322215-00_0 15"L
B00C322218-00_0 18"L
B00C322221-00_0 21"L
B00C322224-00_0 24"L

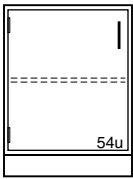


B00C322230-00_0 30"L
B00C322236-00_0 36"L
B00C322242-00_0 42"L
B00C322248-00_0 48"L

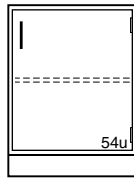
Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G00C322236-0000-C**

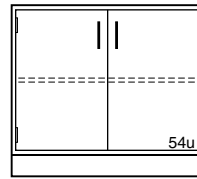
Cupboard Cabinets



C03C322215L 15"L
C03C322218L 18"L
C03C322221L 21"L
C03C322224L 24"L

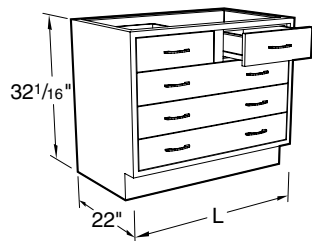


C03C322215- 15"L
C03C322218- 18"L
C03C322221- 21"L
C03C322224- 24"L



C03C322230- 30"L
C03C322236- 36"L
C03C322242- 42"L
C03C322248- 48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

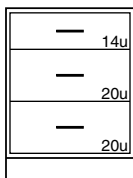


Specifications:

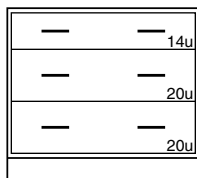
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

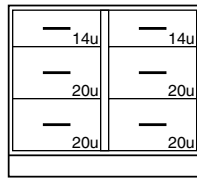
Drawer Cabinets



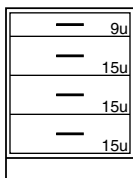
D00C322215- 15"
D00C322218- 18"
D00C322221- 21"
D00C322224- 24"



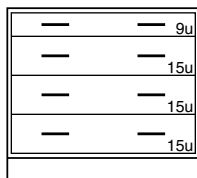
D00C322230- 30"
D00C322236- 36"
D00C322242- 42"
D00C322248- 48"



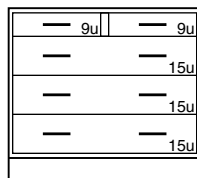
D02C322230- 30"
D02C322236- 36"
D02C322242- 42"
D02C322248- 48"



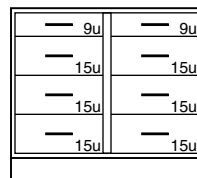
D30C322215- 15"
D30C322218- 18"
D30C322221- 21"
D30C322224- 24"



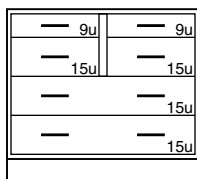
D30C322230- 30"
D30C322236- 36"
D30C322242- 42"
D30C322248- 48"



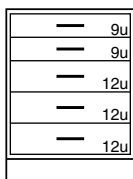
D31C322230- 30"
D31C322236- 36"
D31C322242- 42"
D31C322248- 48"



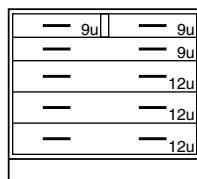
D32C322230- 30"
D32C322236- 36"
D32C322242- 42"
D32C322248- 48"



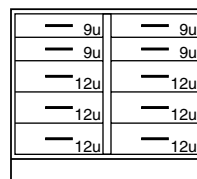
D36C322230- 30"
D36C322236- 36"
D36C322242- 42"
D36C322248- 48"



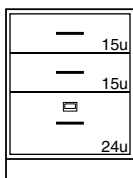
D50C322215- 15"
D50C322218- 18"
D50C322221- 21"
D50C322224- 24"



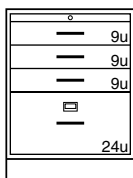
D51C322230- 30"
D51C322236- 36"
D51C322242- 42"
D51C322248- 48"



D52C322230- 30"
D52C322236- 36"
D52C322242- 42"
D52C322248- 48"

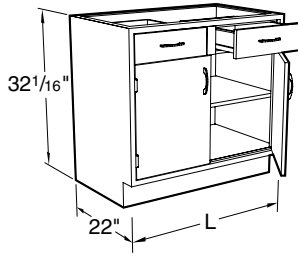


D83C322215- 15"
D83C322218- 18"
D83C322221- 21"
D83C322224- 24"



D84C322215- 15"
D84C322218- 18"
D84C322221- 21"
D84C322224- 24"

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

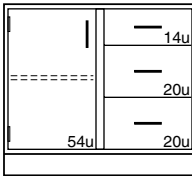


Specifications:

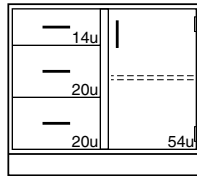
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

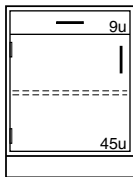
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



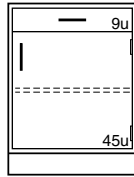
E05C322230L _____ 30"L
E05C322236L _____ 36"L
E05C322242L _____ 42"L
E05C322248L _____ 48"L



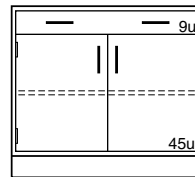
E05C322230- _____ 30"L
E05C322236- _____ 36"L
E05C322242- _____ 42"L
E05C322248- _____ 48"L



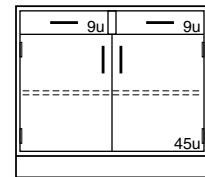
E40C322215L _____ 15"L
E40C322218L _____ 18"L
E40C322221L _____ 21"L
E40C322224L _____ 24"L



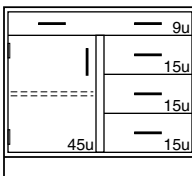
E40C322215- _____ 15"L
E40C322218- _____ 18"L
E40C322221- _____ 21"L
E40C322224- _____ 24"L



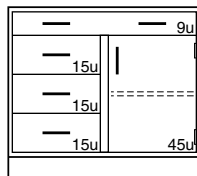
E40C322230- _____ 30"L
E40C322236- _____ 36"L
E40C322242- _____ 42"L
E40C322248- _____ 48"L



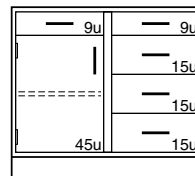
E41C322230- _____ 30"L
E41C322236- _____ 36"L
E41C322242- _____ 42"L
E41C322248- _____ 48"L



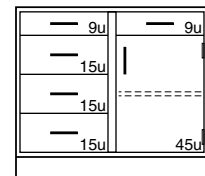
E42C322230L _____ 30"L
E42C322236L _____ 36"L
E42C322242L _____ 42"L
E42C322248L _____ 48"L



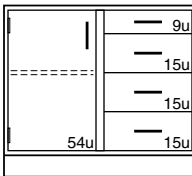
E42C322230- _____ 30"L
E42C322236- _____ 36"L
E42C322242- _____ 42"L
E42C322248- _____ 48"L



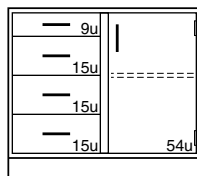
E43C322230L _____ 30"L
E43C322236L _____ 36"L
E43C322242L _____ 42"L
E43C322248L _____ 48"L



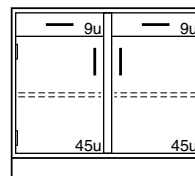
E43C322230- _____ 30"L
E43C322236- _____ 36"L
E43C322242- _____ 42"L
E43C322248- _____ 48"L



E45C322230L _____ 30"L
E45C322236L _____ 36"L
E45C322242L _____ 42"L
E45C322248L _____ 48"L

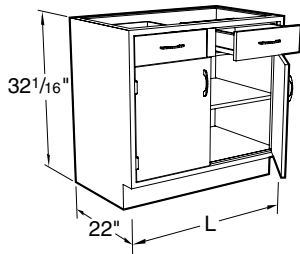


E45C322230- _____ 30"L
E45C322236- _____ 36"L
E45C322242- _____ 42"L
E45C322248- _____ 48"L



E56C322230- _____ 30"L
E56C322236- _____ 36"L
E56C322242- _____ 42"L
E56C322248- _____ 48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

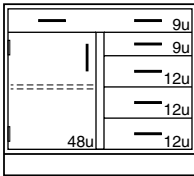


Specifications:

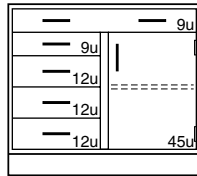
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

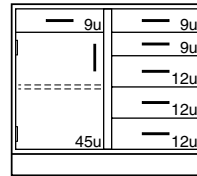
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



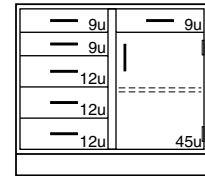
- E62C322230L _____ 30"L
- E62C322236L _____ 36"L
- E62C322242L _____ 42"L
- E62C322248L _____ 48"L



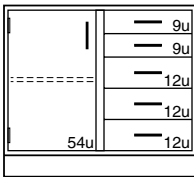
- E62C322230- _____ 30"L
- E62C322236- _____ 36"L
- E62C322242- _____ 42"L
- E62C322248- _____ 48"L



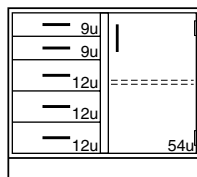
- E63C322230L _____ 30"L
- E63C322236L _____ 36"L
- E63C322242L _____ 42"L
- E63C322248L _____ 48"L



- E63C322230- _____ 30"L
- E63C322236- _____ 36"L
- E63C322242- _____ 42"L
- E63C322248- _____ 48"L

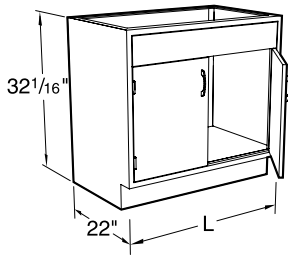


- E65C322230L _____ 30"L
- E65C322236L _____ 36"L
- E65C322242L _____ 42"L
- E65C322248L _____ 48"L



- E65C322230- _____ 30"L
- E65C322236- _____ 36"L
- E65C322242- _____ 42"L
- E65C322248- _____ 48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

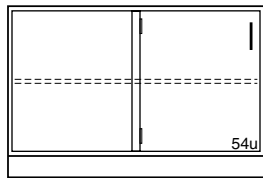


Specifications:

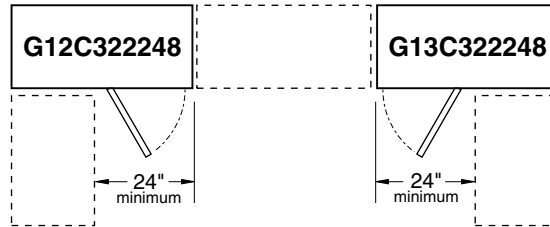
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

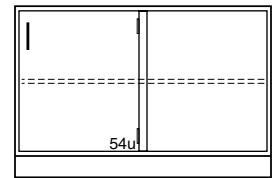
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12C322248-_____ 48"L

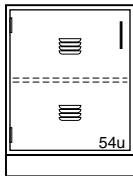


PLAN VIEW OF
G12C322248- & G13C322248-



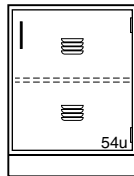
G13C322248-_____ 48"L

Acid Storage Cabinets



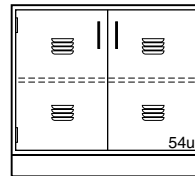
20" Deep

G21C322018L _____ 18"L
G21C322024L _____ 24"L



20" Deep

G21C320218- _____ 18"L
G21C320224- _____ 24"L



20" Deep

G21C322030- _____ 30"L
G21C322036- _____ 36"L
G21C322042- _____ 42"L
G21C322048- _____ 48"L

22" Deep

G21C322218L _____ 18"L
G21C322224L _____ 24"L

22" Deep

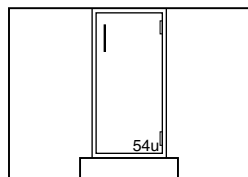
G21C322218- _____ 18"L
G21C322224- _____ 24"L

22" Deep

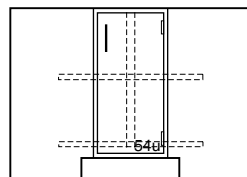
G21C322230- _____ 30"L
G21C322236- _____ 36"L
G21C322242- _____ 42"L
G21C322248- _____ 48"L

Note: G21 Acid Storage Cabinets are available with five-knuckle hinges only

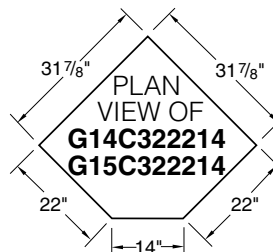
Diagonal Corner Cabinet



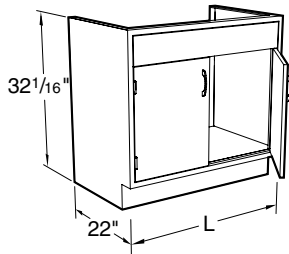
G14C322214-_____



G15C322214-_____



Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets



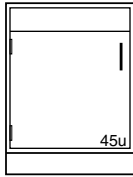
Specifications:

ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

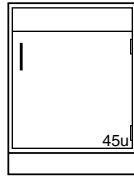
Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

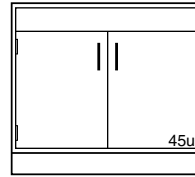
Sink Cabinets



- G00C322212L _____ 12"L
- G00C322215L _____ 15"L
- G00C322218L _____ 18"L
- G00C322221L _____ 21"L
- G00C322224L _____ 24"L

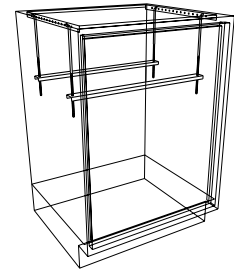


- G00C322212- _____ 12"L
- G00C322215- _____ 15"L
- G00C322218- _____ 18"L
- G00C322221- _____ 21"L
- G00C322224- _____ 24"L



- G00C322230- _____ 30"L
- G00C322236- _____ 36"L
- G00C322242- _____ 42"L
- G00C322248- _____ 48"L

Sink Support Kits

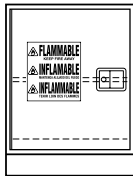


| Part Number | Fits |
|-------------|-------------|
| K-MSS-12 | 12" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-15 | 15" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-18 | 18" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-24 | 24" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-30 | 30" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-36 | 36" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-42 | 42" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-48 | 48" Cabinet |

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a **-D** to the end of the part number.

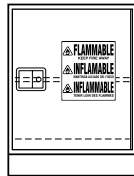
Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Solvent Storage Cabinets



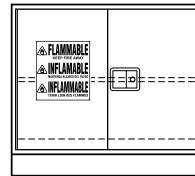
20" Deep

- G63C322018L_100 18"L
- G63C322024L_100 24"L



20" Deep

- G63C322018-100 18"L
- G63C322024-100 24"L



20" Deep

- G63C322030-100 30"L
- G63C322036-100 36"L
- G63C322048-100 48"L

22" Deep

- G63C322218L_100 18"L
- G63C322224L_100 24"L

22" Deep

- G63C322218-100 18"L
- G63C322224-100 24"L

22" Deep

- G63C322230-100 30"L
- G63C322236-100 36"L
- G63C322248-100 48"L

G63 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.

To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G63C322230-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 22" deep by 30" long.

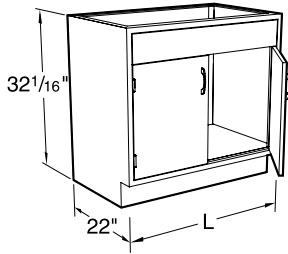
Bin Storage Cabinet



- G23C322218- _____ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

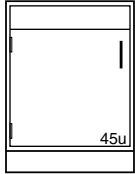


Specifications:

ADA Height Fume Hood Cabinets are 32" high and either 20" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets

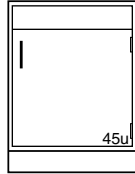


20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C322012L | 12"L |
| G08C322015L | 15"L |
| G08C322018L | 18"L |
| G08C322021L | 21"L |
| G08C322024L | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C322212L | 12"L |
| G08C322215L | 15"L |
| G08C322218L | 18"L |
| G08C322221L | 21"L |
| G08C322224L | 24"L |

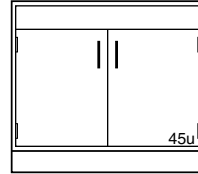


20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C322012- | 12"L |
| G08C322015- | 15"L |
| G08C322018- | 18"L |
| G08C322021- | 21"L |
| G08C322024- | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C322212- | 12"L |
| G08C322215- | 15"L |
| G08C322218- | 18"L |
| G08C322221- | 21"L |
| G08C322224- | 24"L |



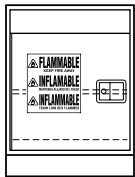
20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C322030- | 30"L |
| G08C322036- | 36"L |
| G08C322042- | 42"L |
| G08C322048- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C322230- | 30"L |
| G08C322236- | 36"L |
| G08C322242- | 42"L |
| G08C322248- | 48"L |

Fume Hood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets

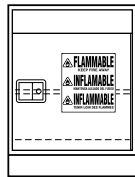


20" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| G68C322024L_100 | 24"L |
|-----------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| G68C322224L_100 | 24"L |
|-----------------|------|

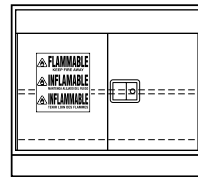


20" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| G68C322024-_100 | 24"L |
|-----------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| G68C322224-_100 | 24"L |
|-----------------|------|



20" Deep

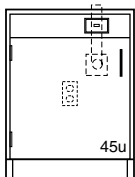
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| G68C322030-_100 | 30"L |
| G68C322036-_100 | 36"L |
| G68C322048-_100 | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| G68C322230-_100 | 30"L |
| G68C322236-_100 | 36"L |
| G68C322248-_100 | 48"L |

G68 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number. Example: **G68C322018-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 22" deep by 18" long.

Fume Hood Vacuum Storage Base Cabinets

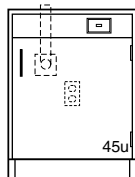


20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G35C322024L | 24"L |
|-------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G35C322224L | 24"L |
|-------------|------|

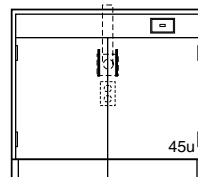


20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G35C322024- | 24"L |
|-------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G35C322224- | 24"L |
|-------------|------|



20" Deep

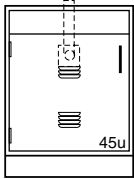
| | |
|-------------|------|
| G35C322030- | 30"L |
| G35C322036- | 36"L |
| G35C322048- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G35C322230- | 30"L |
| G35C322236- | 36"L |
| G35C322248- | 48"L |

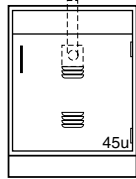
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

Fume Hood Acid Storage Base Cabinets



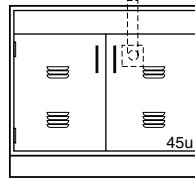
20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G80C322018L _____ | 24"L |
| G80C322024L _____ | 24"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G80C322018- _____ | 18"L |
| G80C322024- _____ | 24"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G80C322030- _____ | 30"L |
| G80C322036- _____ | 36"L |
| G80C322048- _____ | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G80C322218L _____ | 18"L |
| G80C322224L _____ | 24"L |

22" Deep

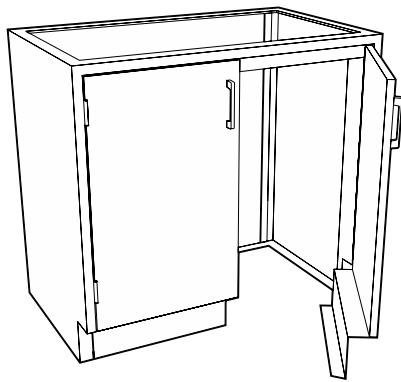
| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G80C322218- _____ | 18"L |
| G80C322224- _____ | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G80C322230- _____ | 30"L |
| G80C322236- _____ | 36"L |
| G80C322248- _____ | 48"L |

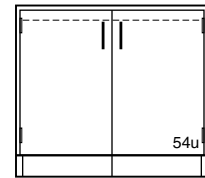
Note: G80 Acid Storage Cabinets are available with five-knuckle hinges only

Wheelchair Accessible Sink Cabinet with Doors



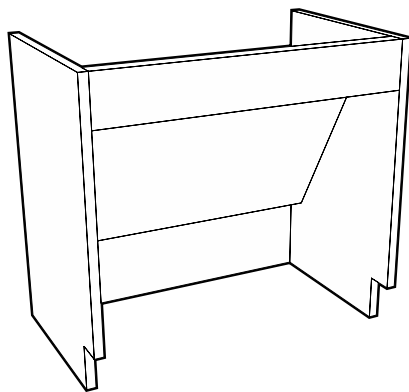
The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet with Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be used anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and with the toe-

space rails attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed. The cabinet incorporates a 2³/₄" top rail to give a minimum of 29¹/₄" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail.



| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G03C322236- _____ | 36"L |
| G03C322242- _____ | 42"L |
| G03C322248- _____ | 48"L |

Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors

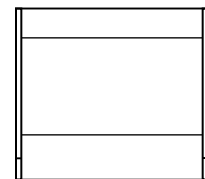


The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be used anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and without doors for easy accessibility.

The cabinet incorporates a 4¹/₂" top rail to give a minimum of 27¹/₂" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail and a removable sloping knee space panel to enclose piping and drain lines.

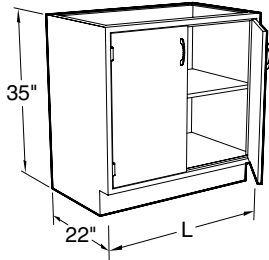
Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinets without Doors may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space, add a "C" to the end of the part number.

Example: **G07C322236-0000-C**



| | |
|------------------------|------|
| G07C322236-00_0 | 36"L |
| G07C322242-00_0 | 42"L |
| G07C322248-00_0 | 48"L |

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



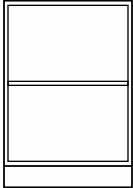
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

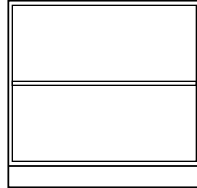
Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



B00C352212-00_0 12"L
B00C352215-00_0 15"L
B00C352218-00_0 18"L
B00C352221-00_0 21"L
B00C352224-00_0 24"L

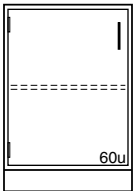


B00C352230-00_0 30"L
B00C352236-00_0 36"L
B00C352242-00_0 42"L
B00C352248-00_0 48"L

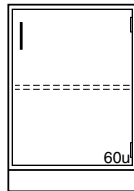
Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G00C352236-0000-C**

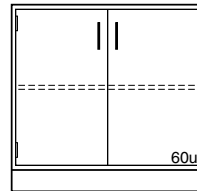
Cupboard Cabinets



C03C352212L 12"L
C03C352215L 15"L
C03C352218L 18"L
C03C352221L 21"L
C03C352224L 24"L

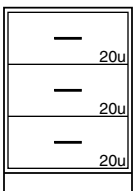


C03C352212- 12"L
C03C352215- 15"L
C03C352218- 18"L
C03C352221- 21"L
C03C352224- 24"L

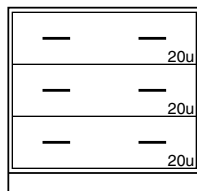


C03C352230- 30"L
C03C352236- 36"L
C03C352242- 42"L
C03C352248- 48"L

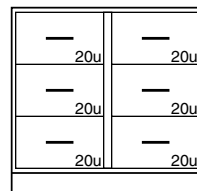
Drawer Cabinets



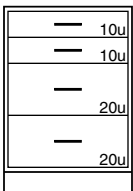
D00C352215- 15"L
D00C352218- 18"L
D00C352221- 21"L
D00C352224- 24"L



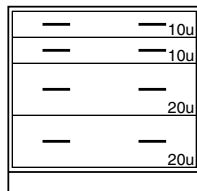
D00C352230- 30"L
D00C352236- 36"L
D00C352242- 42"L
D00C352248- 48"L



D02C352230- 30"L
D02C352236- 36"L
D02C352242- 42"L
D02C352248- 48"L

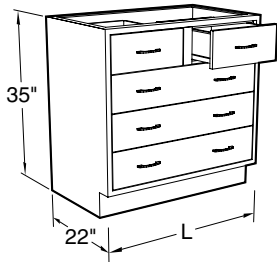


D08C352215- 15"L
D08C352218- 18"L
D08C352221- 21"L
D08C352224- 24"L



D08C352230- 30"L
D08C352236- 36"L
D08C352242- 42"L
D08C352248- 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

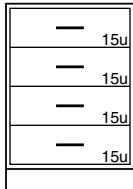


Specifications:

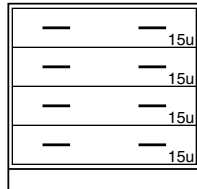
Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

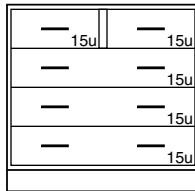
Drawer Cabinets



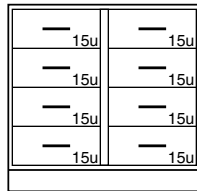
- D30C352212- 12"L
- D30C352215- 15"L
- D30C352218- 18"L
- D30C352221- 21"L
- D30C352224- 24"L



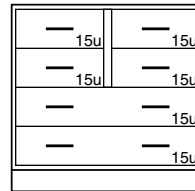
- D30C352230- 30"L
- D30C352236- 36"L
- D30C352242- 42"L
- D30C352248- 48"L



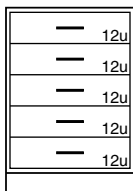
- D31C352230- 30"L
- D31C352236- 36"L
- D31C352242- 42"L
- D31C352248- 48"L



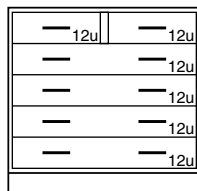
- D32C352230- 30"L
- D32C352236- 36"L
- D32C352242- 42"L
- D32C352248- 48"L



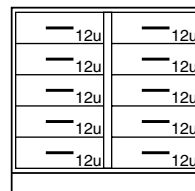
- D36C352230- 30"L
- D36C352236- 36"L
- D36C352242- 42"L
- D36C352248- 48"L



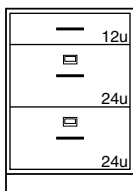
- D50C352215- 15"L
- D50C352218- 18"L
- D50C352221- 21"L
- D50C352224- 24"L



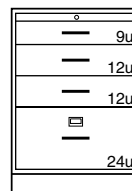
- D51C352230- 30"L
- D51C352236- 36"L
- D51C352242- 42"L
- D51C352248- 48"L



- D52C352230- 30"L
- D52C352236- 36"L
- D52C352242- 42"L
- D52C352248- 48"L



- D81C352218- 18"L
- D81C352221- 21"L
- D81C352224- 24"L

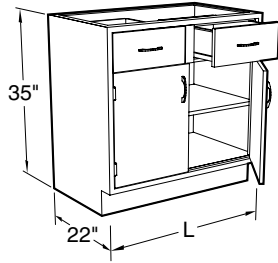


- D84C352218- 18"L
- D84C352221- 21"L
- D84C352224- 24"L

2 File Drawers with hangers

Pull Out Shelf
1 File Drawer with hangers

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



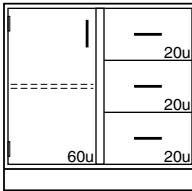
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

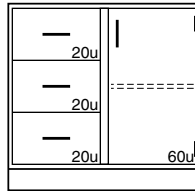
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

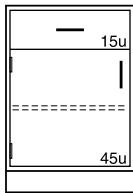
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



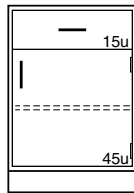
- E05C352230L _____ 30"L
- E05C352236L _____ 36"L
- E05C352242L _____ 42"L
- E05C352248L _____ 48"L



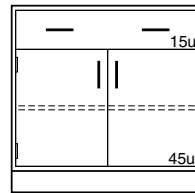
- E05C352230- _____ 30"L
- E05C352236- _____ 36"L
- E05C352242- _____ 42"L
- E05C352248- _____ 48"L



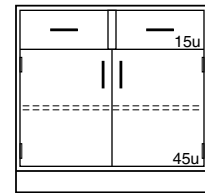
- E40C352212L _____ 12"L
- E40C352215L _____ 15"L
- E40C352218L _____ 18"L
- E40C352221L _____ 21"L
- E40C352224L _____ 24"L



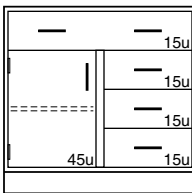
- E40C352212- _____ 12"L
- E40C352215- _____ 15"L
- E40C352218- _____ 18"L
- E40C352221- _____ 21"L
- E40C352224- _____ 24"L



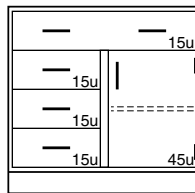
- E40C352230- _____ 30"L
- E40C352236- _____ 36"L
- E40C352242- _____ 42"L
- E40C352248- _____ 48"L



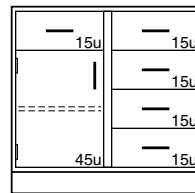
- E41C352230- _____ 30"L
- E41C352236- _____ 36"L
- E41C352242- _____ 42"L
- E41C352248- _____ 48"L



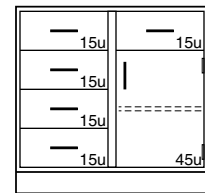
- E42C352230L _____ 30"L
- E42C352236L _____ 36"L
- E42C352242L _____ 42"L
- E42C352248L _____ 48"L



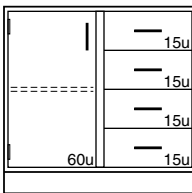
- E42C352230- _____ 30"L
- E42C352236- _____ 36"L
- E42C352242- _____ 42"L
- E42C352248- _____ 48"L



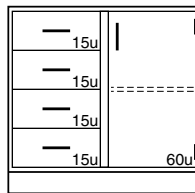
- E43C352230L _____ 30"L
- E43C352236L _____ 36"L
- E43C352242L _____ 42"L
- E43C352248L _____ 48"L



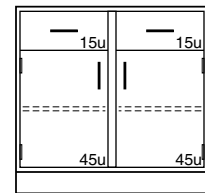
- E43C352230- _____ 30"L
- E43C352236- _____ 36"L
- E43C352242- _____ 42"L
- E43C352248- _____ 48"L



- E45C352230L _____ 30"L
- E45C352236L _____ 36"L
- E45C352242L _____ 42"L
- E45C352248L _____ 48"L

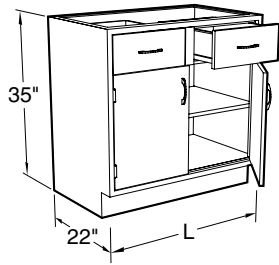


- E45C352230- _____ 30"L
- E45C352236- _____ 36"L
- E45C352242- _____ 42"L
- E45C352248- _____ 48"L



- E56C352230- _____ 30"L
- E56C352236- _____ 36"L
- E56C352242- _____ 42"L
- E56C352248- _____ 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



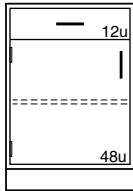
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

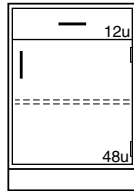
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

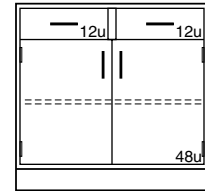
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



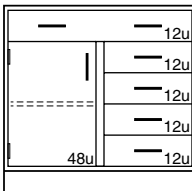
- E60C352212L _____ 12"L
- E60C352215L _____ 15"L
- E60C352218L _____ 18"L
- E60C352221L _____ 21"L
- E60C352224L _____ 24"L



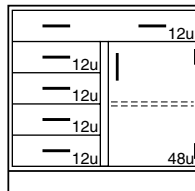
- E60C352212- _____ 12"L
- E60C352215- _____ 15"L
- E60C352218- _____ 18"L
- E60C352221- _____ 21"L
- E60C352224- _____ 24"L



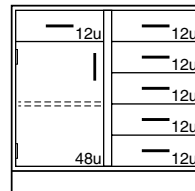
- E61C352230- _____ 30"L
- E61C352236- _____ 36"L
- E61C352242- _____ 42"L
- E61C352248- _____ 48"L



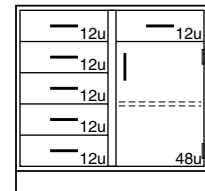
- E62C352230L _____ 30"L
- E62C352236L _____ 36"L
- E62C352242L _____ 42"L
- E62C352248L _____ 48"L



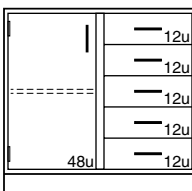
- E62C352230- _____ 30"L
- E62C352236- _____ 36"L
- E62C352242- _____ 42"L
- E62C352248- _____ 48"L



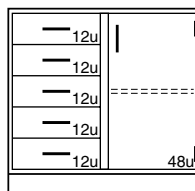
- E63C352230L _____ 30"L
- E63C352236L _____ 36"L
- E63C352242L _____ 42"L
- E63C352248L _____ 48"L



- E63C352230- _____ 30"L
- E63C352236- _____ 36"L
- E63C352242- _____ 42"L
- E63C352248- _____ 48"L

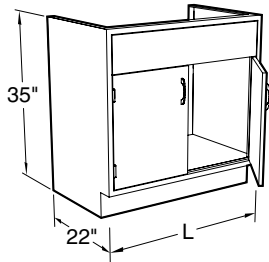


- E65C352230L _____ 30"L
- E65C352236L _____ 36"L
- E65C352242L _____ 42"L
- E65C352248L _____ 48"L



- E65C352230- _____ 30"L
- E65C352236- _____ 36"L
- E65C352242- _____ 42"L
- E65C352248- _____ 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



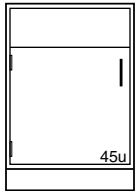
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

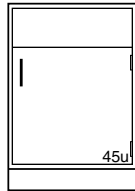
Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access except where noted. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

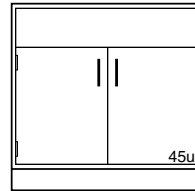
Sink Cabinets



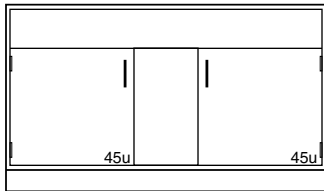
| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G00C352212L ----- | 12"L |
| G00C352215L ----- | 15"L |
| G00C352218L ----- | 18"L |
| G00C352221L ----- | 21"L |
| G00C352224L ----- | 24"L |



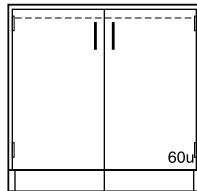
| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G00C352212- ----- | 12"L |
| G00C352215- ----- | 15"L |
| G00C352218- ----- | 18"L |
| G00C352221- ----- | 21"L |
| G00C352224- ----- | 24"L |



| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G00C352230- ----- | 30"L |
| G00C352236- ----- | 36"L |
| G00C352242- ----- | 42"L |
| G00C352248- ----- | 48"L |



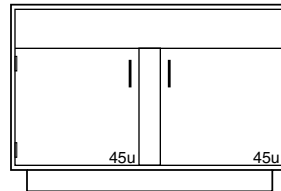
| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G00C352260- ----- | 60"L |
|--------------------------|------|



| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G03C352230- ----- | 30"L |
| G03C352236- ----- | 36"L |
| G03C352242- ----- | 42"L |
| G03C352248- ----- | 48"L |

G03 Cabinets are constructed without a bottom and with the toe-space rail attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed.

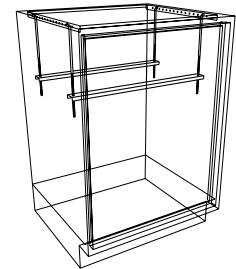
Furnished with full height back



| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G04C352252- ----- | 52"L |
| G04C352258- ----- | 58"L |
| G04C352260- ----- | 60"L |

Center Bench End Sink Cabinet
Furnished with full height back

Sink Support Kits



| Part Number | Fits |
|-----------------|-------------|
| K-MSS-12 | 12" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-15 | 15" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-18 | 18" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-21 | 21" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-24 | 24" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-30 | 30" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-36 | 36" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-42 | 42" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-48 | 48" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-52 | 52" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-58 | 58" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-60 | 60" Cabinet |

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a **-D** to the end of the part number.

Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

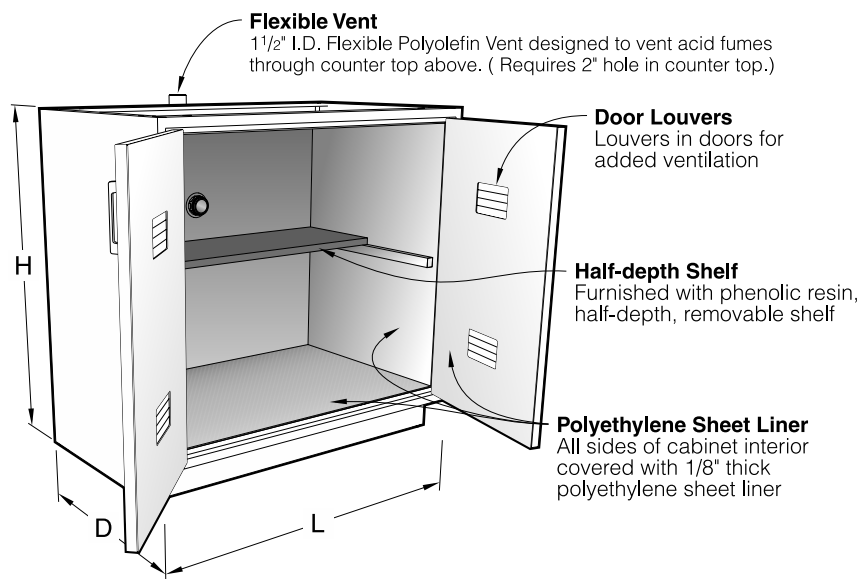
Specifications

Acid Storage Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with 1/8" thick corrosion resistant polyethylene sheets.

The cabinet doors are provided with louvers and are latched using a nylon roller catch.

An optional 1" deep polyethylene pan is available to contain spills.

Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting. (Requires a 2" hole in the counter top above.)



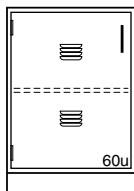
Optional Polyethylene Pan

Seamless 1" deep polyethylene pan designed to contain spills.

| Part Number | Fits 20" Deep |
|------------------|---------------|
| F-8440-15 | 15" Cabinet |
| F-8440-18 | 18" Cabinet |
| F-8440-21 | 21" Cabinet |
| F-8440-24 | 24" Cabinet |
| F-8440-30 | 30" Cabinet |
| F-8440-36 | 36" Cabinet |
| F-8440-42 | 42" Cabinet |
| F-8440-48 | 48" Cabinet |

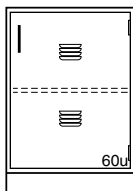
| Part Number | Fits 22" Deep |
|------------------|---------------|
| F-8441-15 | 15" Cabinet |
| F-8441-18 | 18" Cabinet |
| F-8441-21 | 21" Cabinet |
| F-8441-24 | 24" Cabinet |
| F-8441-30 | 30" Cabinet |
| F-8441-36 | 36" Cabinet |
| F-8441-42 | 42" Cabinet |
| F-8441-48 | 48" Cabinet |

Acid Storage Cabinet



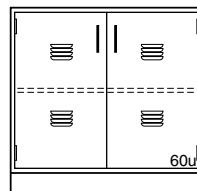
20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G21C352015L | 15"L |
| G21C352018L | 18"L |
| G21C352021L | 21"L |
| G21C352024L | 24"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G21C352015- | 15"L |
| G21C352018- | 18"L |
| G21C352021- | 21"L |
| G21C352024- | 24"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G21C352030- | 30"L |
| G21C352036- | 36"L |
| G21C352042- | 42"L |
| G21C352048- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G21C352215L | 15"L |
| G21C352218L | 18"L |
| G21C352221L | 21"L |
| G21C352224L | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G21C352215- | 15"L |
| G21C352218- | 18"L |
| G21C352221- | 21"L |
| G21C352224- | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G21C352230- | 30"L |
| G21C352236- | 36"L |
| G21C352242- | 42"L |
| G21C352248- | 48"L |

Note: G21 Acid Storage Cabinets are available with five-knuckle hinges only

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are UL listed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, meeting UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 standards.

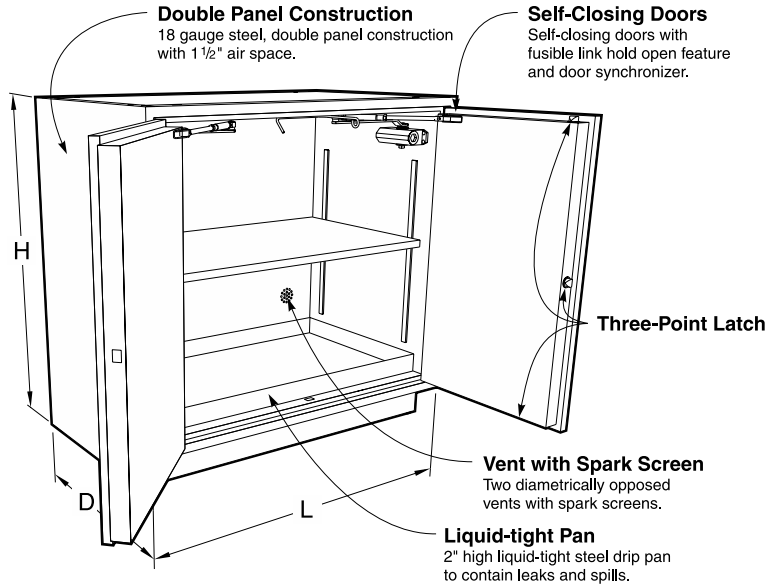
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks and spills. The cabinet is provided with a full depth adjustable shelf and two

diametrically opposed vents with spark screens in the back of the cabinet for cases when ventilation is required.

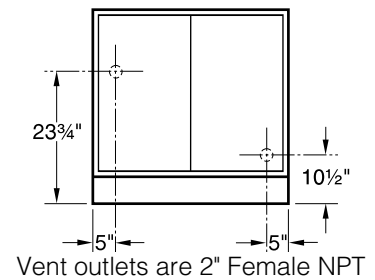
Steel Solvent Storage cabinets are all 18 gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped

with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

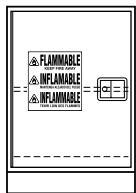
All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.



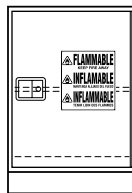
Vent Locations



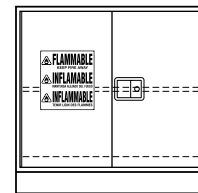
Solvent Storage Cabinets



20" Deep Capacity
G63C352024L_100 30"L 12 gal



20" Deep Capacity
G63C352024-_100 30"L 12 gal



20" Deep Capacity
G63C352030-_100 30"L 12 gal
G63C352036-_100 36"L 15 gal
G63C352048-_100 48"L 20 gal

22" Deep Capacity
G63C352224L_100 30"L 12 gal

22" Deep Capacity
G63C352224-_100 30"L 12 gal

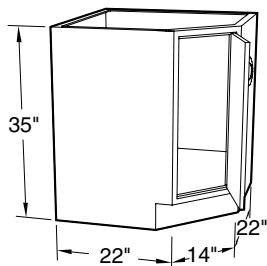
22" Deep Capacity
G63C352230-_100 30"L 12 gal
G63C352236-_100 36"L 15 gal
G63C352248-_100 48"L 20 gal

G63 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.

To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G63C352036-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 20" deep by 36" long.

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



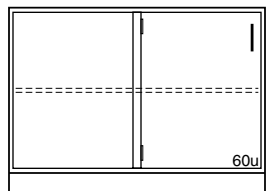
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

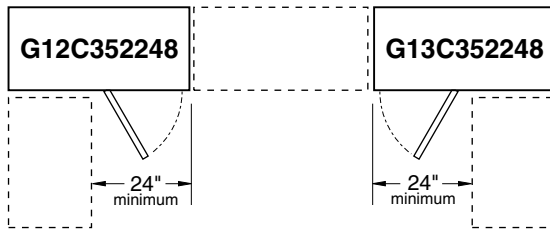
Blind Corner Cabinets have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

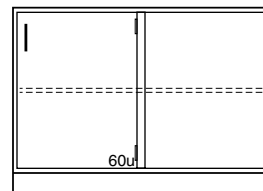
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12C352248-_____ 48"L

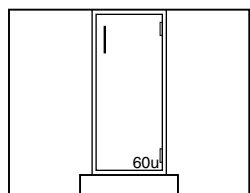


PLAN VIEW OF
G12C352248- & G13C352248-

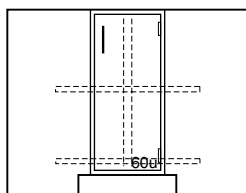


G13C352248-_____ 48"L

Diagonal Corner Cabinets

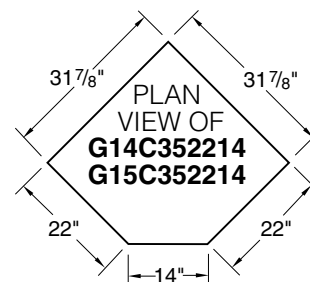


G14C352214-_____

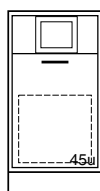


G15C352214-_____

Provided with Lazy Susan



Waste Storage Cabinet Bin Storage Cabinet



- G20C352215-_____ 15"L
- G20C352218-_____ 18"L
- G20C352221-_____ 21"L
- G20C352224-_____ 21"L

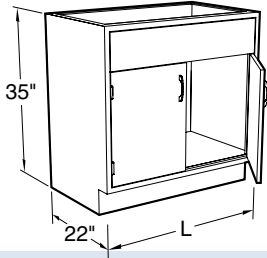
Cabinet furnished with 13" deep, cold rolled steel bin, mounted on full extension drawer slides for ease of access. Includes 6" x 5" (opening) stainless steel waste chute



G23C352218-_____ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets



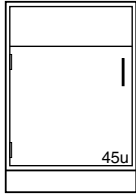
Specifications

Standing Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep; ADA Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep; lengths as shown.

Cabinet Style Option:

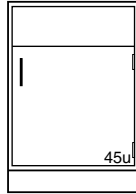
Specify cabinet door and hardware style when ordering by replacing blanks in last four digits of catalog number with style numbers.

Standing Height Fume Hood Base Cabinets



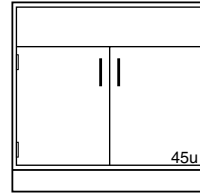
20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G08C352012L ----- | 12"L |
| G08C352015L ----- | 15"L |
| G08C352018L ----- | 18"L |
| G08C352021L ----- | 21"L |
| G08C352024L ----- | 24"L |



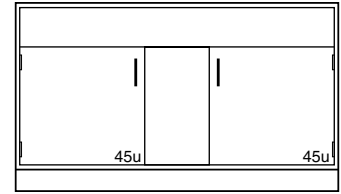
20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G08C352012- ----- | 12"L |
| G08C352015- ----- | 15"L |
| G08C352018- ----- | 18"L |
| G08C352021- ----- | 21"L |
| G08C352024- ----- | 24"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G08C352030- ----- | 30"L |
| G08C352036- ----- | 36"L |
| G08C352042- ----- | 42"L |
| G08C352048- ----- | 48"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G08C352060- ----- | 60"L |
|--------------------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G08C352212L ----- | 12"L |
| G08C352215L ----- | 15"L |
| G08C352218L ----- | 18"L |
| G08C352221L ----- | 21"L |
| G08C352224L ----- | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G08C352212- ----- | 12"L |
| G08C352215- ----- | 15"L |
| G08C352218- ----- | 18"L |
| G08C352221- ----- | 21"L |
| G08C352224- ----- | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G08C352230- ----- | 30"L |
| G08C352236- ----- | 36"L |
| G08C352242- ----- | 42"L |
| G08C352248- ----- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G08C352260- ----- | 60"L |
|--------------------------|------|

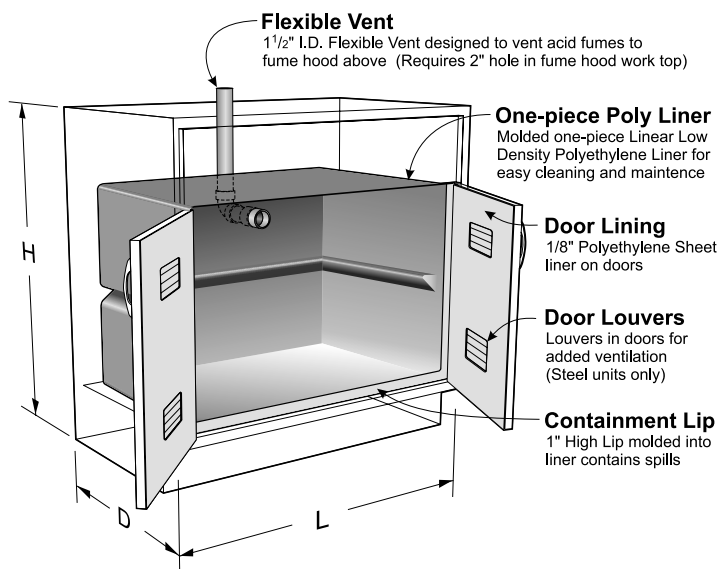
Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

Specifications

Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with a molded one piece linear low density polyethylene tub with coved corners

and a 1" lip at the bottom front. The cabinet doors are lined with 1/8" sheet polyethylene and the doors are latched using a nylon roller catch.

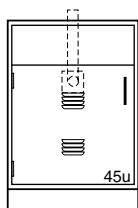
Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting to the fume hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.)



Optional Phenolic Resin Removable Half-Depth Shelf

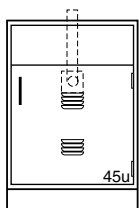
| Part No. | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 019623 | Shelf for 18" cabinet |
| 019624 | Shelf for 24" cabinet |
| 019625 | Shelf for 30" cabinet |
| 019626 | Shelf for 36" cabinet |
| 019627 | Shelf for 48" cabinet |

Standing Height Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinets



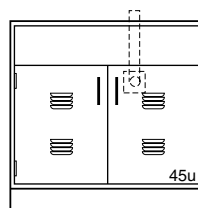
Vent Location
On Center
1 1/8" from Top of Cabinet

| 20" Deep | |
|-------------|------|
| G80C352018L | 18"L |
| G80C352024L | 24"L |



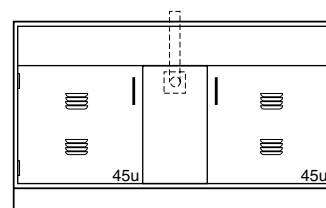
Vent Location
On Center
1 1/8" from Top of Cabinet

| 20" Deep | |
|-------------|------|
| G80C352018- | 18"L |
| G80C352024- | 24"L |



Vent Location
30" - 7 5/8" Right of Center
36" & 48" - 5" Right of Center
1 1/8" from Top of Cabinet

| 20" Deep | |
|-------------|------|
| G80C352030- | 30"L |
| G80C352036- | 36"L |
| G80C352048- | 48"L |



Vent Location
On Center
1 1/8" from Top of Cabinet

| 20" Deep | |
|-------------|------|
| G80C352060- | 60"L |

| 22" Deep | |
|-------------|------|
| G80C352218L | 18"L |
| G80C352224L | 24"L |

| 22" Deep | |
|-------------|------|
| G80C352218- | 18"L |
| G80C352224- | 24"L |

| 22" Deep | |
|-------------|------|
| G80C352230- | 30"L |
| G80C352236- | 36"L |
| G80C352248- | 48"L |

| 22" Deep | |
|-------------|------|
| G80C352260- | 60"L |

Note: G80 Acid Storage Cabinets are available with five-knuckle hinges only

Solvent Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are UL listed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, meeting UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 standards.

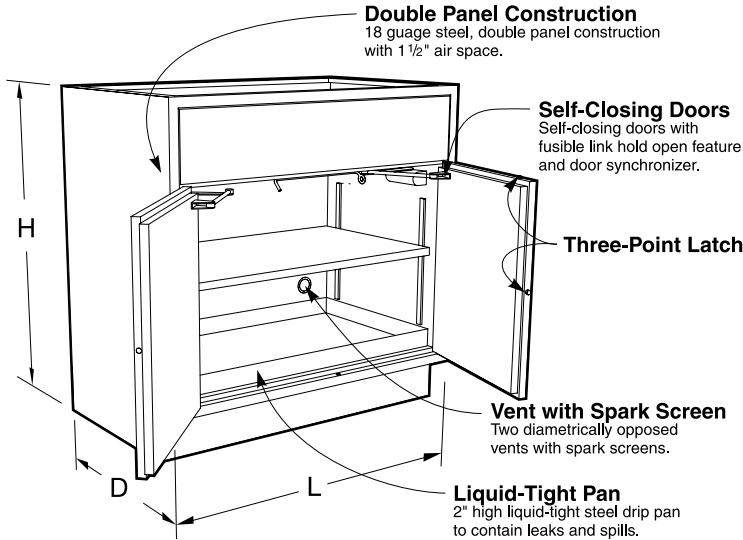
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks

and spills. The cabinet is provided with a full depth adjustable shelf and two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens in the back of the cabinet for cases when ventilation is required.

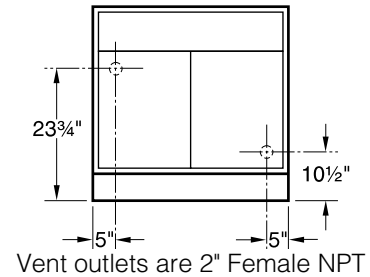
Steel Solvent Storage cabinets are all 18

gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

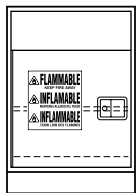
All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.



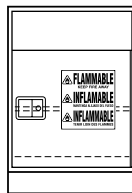
Vent Locations



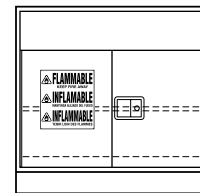
Fume Hood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets



20" Deep Capacity
G68C352024L_100 30"L 12 gal



20" Deep Capacity
G68C352024-_100 30"L 12 gal



20" Deep Capacity
G68C352030-_100 30"L 12 gal
G68C352036-_100 36"L 15 gal
G68C352048-_100 48"L 20 gal

22" Deep Capacity
G68C352224L_100 30"L 12 gal

22" Deep Capacity
G68C352224-_100 30"L 12 gal

22" Deep Capacity
G68C352230-_100 30"L 12 gal
G68C352236-_100 36"L 15 gal
G68C352248-_100 48"L 20 gal

G68 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.
Example: **G68C352224-1100-B7** — Mobile, Overlay style cabinet, 22" deep by 24" long.

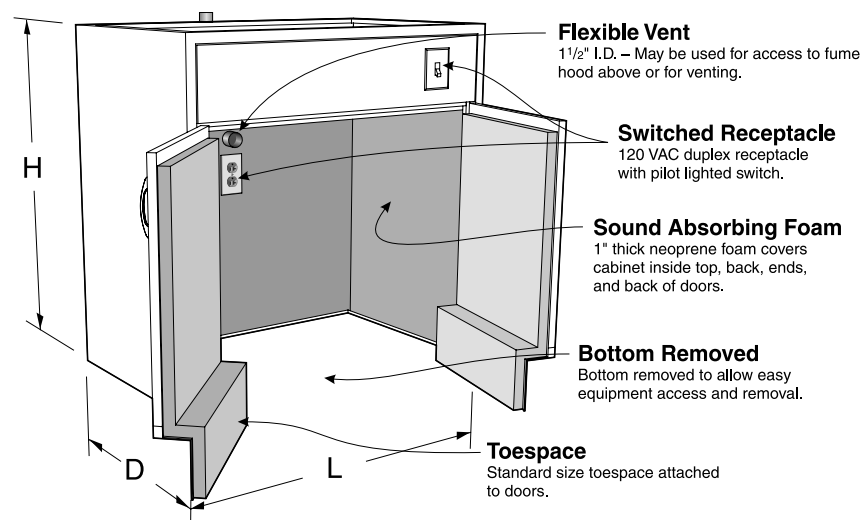
Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets

Specifications

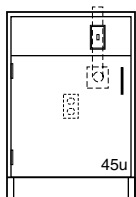
Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinets are designed without a bottom to allow vacuum pumps and other equipment to be rolled in or out of the cabinets. The interior is lined with an easy to clean sound absorbant material. Each cabinet is furnished with

a 120 VAC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle mounted on the inside cabinet back and a pilot lighted toggle switch mounted in the top front rail. (Wiring is not included.) Cabinets are also furnished with a 1 1/2" diameter PVC vent pipe for venting or access to the

hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.) The toespace rail is attached to the door to allow total access to the cabinet. Cabinet inside clearance at the floor is 14 1/2" or 16 1/2" front-to-back, 25" high, and 3" less than the overall cabinet length.

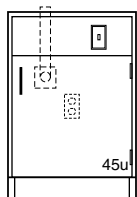


Fume Hood Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinets



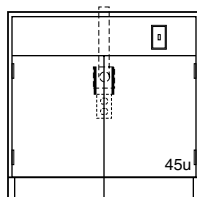
20" Deep

G35C352024L _____ 24"L



20" Deep

G35C352024- _____ 24"L



20" Deep

G35C352030- _____ 30"L
G35C352036- _____ 36"L
G35C352048- _____ 48"L

22" Deep

G35C352224L _____ 24"L

22" Deep

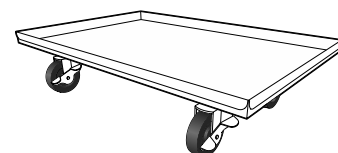
G35C352224- _____ 24"L

22" Deep

G35C352230- _____ 30"L
G35C352236- _____ 36"L
G35C352248- _____ 48"L

Vacuum Pump Carts

Vacuum Pump Carts are designed for use with Kewaunee's Vacuum Pump cabinets shown on this page. The cart consists of a 1" deep pan, fabricated from powder coated or stainless steel and mounted on 4" swivel casters.



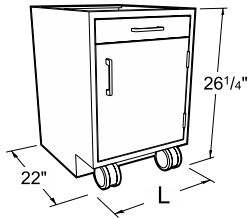
Carts for 20" Deep Cabinets

| Part Number | Length |
|-----------------|--------|
| VPCC061414-00_0 | 14" |
| VPCC061420-00_0 | 20" |
| VPCC061426-00_0 | 26" |
| VPCC061432-00_0 | 32" |
| VPCC061438-00_0 | 38" |
| VPCC061444-00_0 | 44" |

Carts for 22" Deep Cabinets

| Part Number | Length |
|-----------------|--------|
| VPCC061614-00_0 | 14" |
| VPCC061620-00_0 | 20" |
| VPCC061626-00_0 | 26" |
| VPCC061632-00_0 | 32" |
| VPCC061638-00_0 | 38" |
| VPCC061644-00_0 | 44" |

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



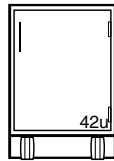
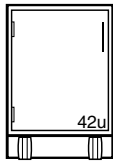
Specifications

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets are 26 1/4" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 30" high Workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

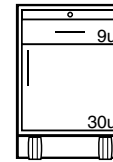
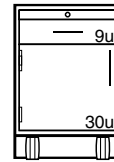
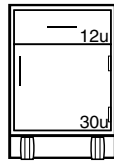
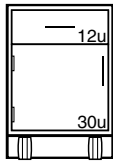
Cupboard Cabinets



| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| M10C262215L0000 | 15"L | M10C262215-0000 | 15"L |
| M10C262218L0000 | 18"L | M10C262218-0000 | 18"L |
| M10C262221L0000 | 21"L | M10C262221-0000 | 21"L |
| M10C262224L0000 | 24"L | M10C262224-0000 | 24"L |

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

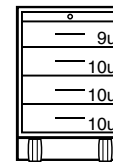
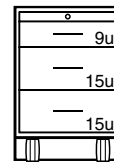
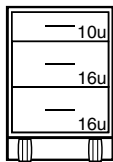
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



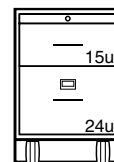
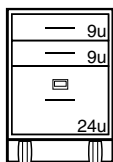
| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| M20C262215L | 15"L | M20C262215- | 15"L | M25C262215L | 15"L | M25C262215- | 15"L |
| M20C262218L | 18"L | M20C262218- | 18"L | M25C262218L | 18"L | M25C262218- | 18"L |
| M20C262221L | 21"L | M20C262221- | 21"L | M25C262221L | 21"L | M25C262221- | 21"L |
| M20C262224L | 24"L | M20C262224- | 24"L | M25C262224L | 24"L | M25C262224- | 24"L |

Drawer Cabinets

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards

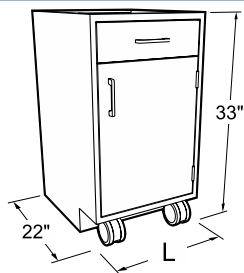


| | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| M30C262215- | 15"L | M35C262215- | 15"L | M45C262215- | 15"L |
| M30C262218- | 18"L | M35C262218- | 18"L | M45C262218- | 18"L |
| M30C262221- | 21"L | M35C262221- | 21"L | M45C262221- | 21"L |
| M30C262224- | 24"L | M35C262224- | 24"L | M45C262224- | 24"L |



| | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| M62C262215- | 15"L | M66C262215- | 15"L |
| M62C262218- | 18"L | M66C262218- | 18"L |
| M62C262221- | 21"L | M66C262221- | 21"L |
| M62C262224- | 24"L | M66C262224- | 24"L |

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



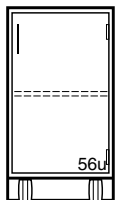
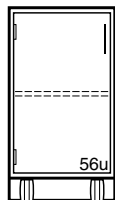
Specifications

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 36" high Workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

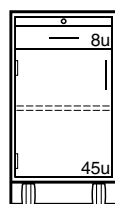
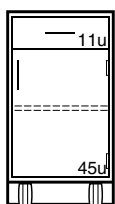
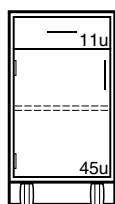
Cupboard Cabinets



| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| M10C332215L0000 | 15"L | M10C332215-0000 | 15"L |
| M10C332218L0000 | 18"L | M10C332218-0000 | 18"L |
| M10C332221L0000 | 21"L | M10C332221-0000 | 21"L |
| M10C332224L0000 | 24"L | M10C332224-0000 | 24"L |

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

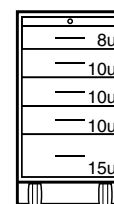
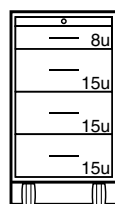
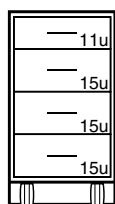
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



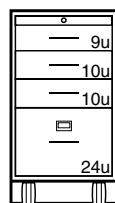
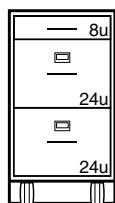
| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| M20C332215L | 15"L | M20C332215- | 15"L | M25C332215L | 15"L | M25C332215- | 15"L |
| M20C332218L | 18"L | M20C332218- | 18"L | M25C332218L | 18"L | M25C332218- | 18"L |
| M20C332221L | 21"L | M20C332221- | 21"L | M25C332221L | 21"L | M25C332221- | 21"L |
| M20C332224L | 24"L | M20C332224- | 24"L | M25C332224L | 24"L | M25C332224- | 24"L |

Drawer Cabinets

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



| | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| M40C332215- | 15"L | M46C332215- | 15"L | M56C332215- | 15"L |
| M40C332218- | 18"L | M46C332218- | 18"L | M56C332218- | 18"L |
| M40C332221- | 21"L | M46C332221- | 21"L | M56C332221- | 21"L |
| M40C332224- | 24"L | M46C332224- | 24"L | M56C332224- | 24"L |



| | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| M71C332215- | 15"L | M68C332215- | 15"L |
| M71C332218- | 18"L | M68C332218- | 18"L |
| M71C332221- | 21"L | M68C332221- | 21"L |
| M71C332224- | 24"L | M68C332224- | 24"L |

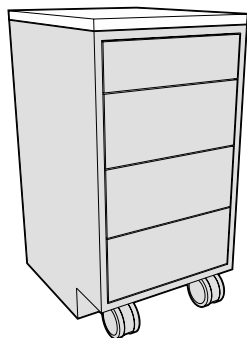
Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops are available in three depths, 22", 23", or 24" and three materials: Kemresin, Phenolic Resin or Plastic Laminate. They may be used on any Mobile

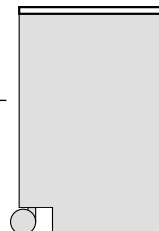
Cabinet and add 1" to the overall height of the cabinets. All edges of top are finished.

1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1" to height of Mobile Cabinet)

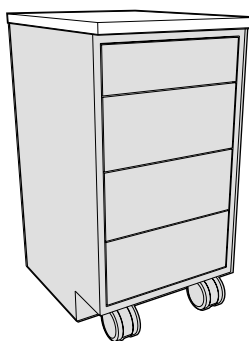


22" Deep flush to front of case

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Colors | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2215-00- | BK = Black | F94T2215-00 | F94P2215-00 |
| 18" | F94R2218-00- | GR = Grey | F94T2218-00 | F94P2218-00 |
| 21" | F94R2221-00- | PT = Putty | F94T2221-00 | F94P2221-00 |
| 24" | F94R2224-00- | SL = Slate | F94T2224-00 | F94P2224-00 |
| 30" | F94R2230-00- | | F94T2230-00 | F94P2230-00 |
| 36" | F94R2236-00- | | F94T2236-00 | F94P2236-00 |
| 42" | F94R2242-00- | | F94T2242-00 | F94P2242-00 |
| 48" | F94R2248-00- | | F94T2248-00 | F94P2248-00 |



Inset Cabinet
End View

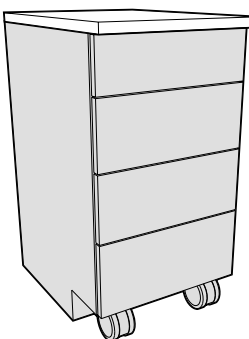


23" Deep flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Colors | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2315-00- | BK = Black | F94T2315-00 | F94P2315-00 |
| 18" | F94R2318-00- | GR = Grey | F94T2318-00 | F94P2318-00 |
| 21" | F94R2321-00- | PT = Putty | F94T2321-00 | F94P2321-00 |
| 24" | F94R2324-00- | SL = Slate | F94T2324-00 | F94P2324-00 |
| 30" | F94R2330-00- | | F94T2330-00 | F94P2330-00 |
| 36" | F94R2336-00- | | F94T2336-00 | F94P2336-00 |
| 42" | F94R2342-00- | | F94T2342-00 | F94P2342-00 |
| 48" | F94R2348-00- | | F94T2348-00 | F94P2348-00 |

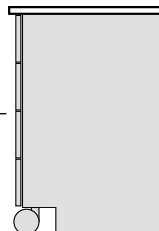


Inset Cabinet
End View



24" Deep 1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Colors | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2415-00- | BK = Black | F94T2415-00 | F94P2415-00 |
| 18" | F94R2418-00- | GR = Grey | F94T2418-00 | F94P2418-00 |
| 21" | F94R2421-00- | PT = Putty | F94T2421-00 | F94P2421-00 |
| 24" | F94R2424-00- | SL = Slate | F94T2424-00 | F94P2424-00 |
| 30" | F94R2430-00- | | F94T2430-00 | F94P2430-00 |
| 36" | F94R2436-00- | | F94T2436-00 | F94P2436-00 |
| 42" | F94R2442-00- | | F94T2442-00 | F94P2442-00 |
| 48" | F94R2448-00- | | F94T2448-00 | F94P2448-00 |



Overlay Cabinet
End View

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

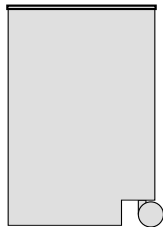
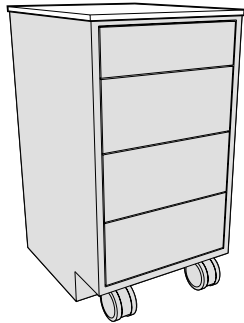
Specifications:

Steel Mobile Cabinet Tops are fabricated from 18 gauge steel and finished to match the cabinet. They are designed for Steel Mobile Cabinets only.

Mobile Cabinet Grabbar allows easier movement and relocation of mobile cabinets. Fabricated from powder coated steel or stainless steel, they may be used on any

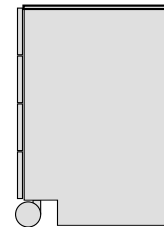
Mobile Cabinet, with or without Tops. Bars must be attached in field with supplied screws and/or bolts.

22" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds less than 1/4" to height of Mobile Cabinet)

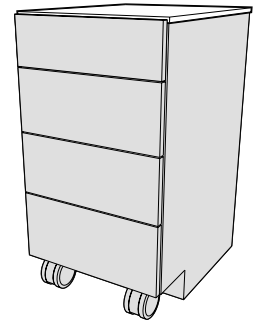


*Inset Cabinet
End View*

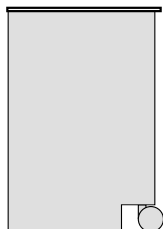
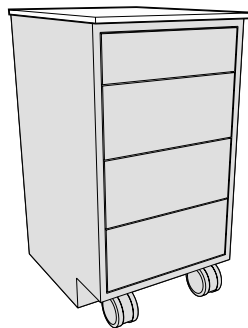
| 22" Deep Top for Steel Mobile Cabinets only | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Lg | Painted Steel | Stainless Steel |
| 15" | F94M2215-00 | F94S2215-00 |
| 18" | F94M2218-00 | F94S2218-00 |
| 21" | F94M2221-00 | F94S2221-00 |
| 24" | F94M2224-00 | F94S2224-00 |
| 30" | F94M2230-00 | F94S2230-00 |
| 36" | F94M2236-00 | F94S2236-00 |
| 42" | F94M2242-00 | F94S2242-00 |
| 48" | F94M2248-00 | F94S2248-00 |



*Overlay Cabinet
End View*

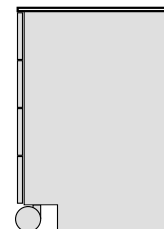


23" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1/2" to height of Mobile Cabinet)

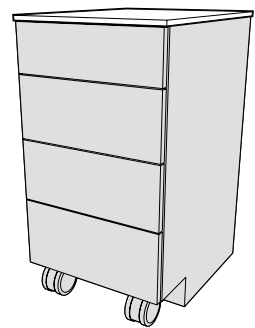


*Inset Cabinet
End View*

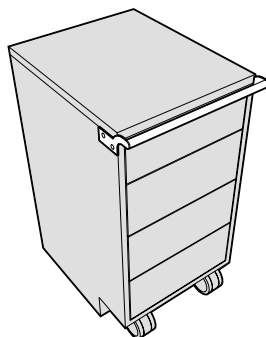
| 23" Deep Top for Steel Mobile Cabinets only | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Lg | Painted Steel | Stainless Steel |
| 15" | F94M2315-00 | F94S2315-00 |
| 18" | F94M2318-00 | F94S2318-00 |
| 21" | F94M2321-00 | F94S2321-00 |
| 24" | F94M2324-00 | F94S2324-00 |
| 30" | F94M2330-00 | F94S2330-00 |
| 36" | F94M2336-00 | F94S2336-00 |
| 42" | F94M2342-00 | F94S2342-00 |
| 48" | F94M2348-00 | F94S2348-00 |



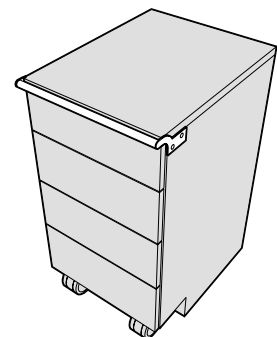
*Overlay Cabinet
End View*



Mobile Cabinet Grabbar

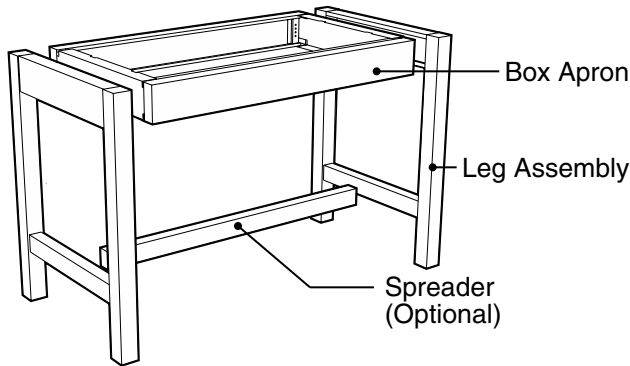


| Length | Painted Steel | Stainless Steel |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 15" | F73M0015-00 | F73S0015-00 |
| 18" | F73M0018-00 | F73S0018-00 |
| 21" | F73M0021-00 | F73S0021-00 |
| 24" | F73M0024-00 | F73S0024-00 |



Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



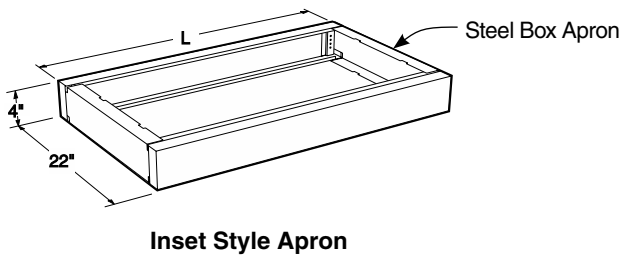
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

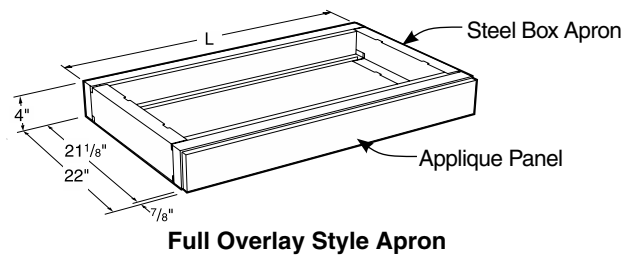
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

22" Deep Plain Rail Box Apron



Inset Style Apron



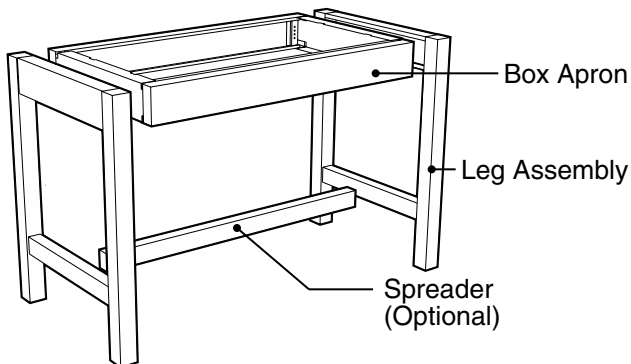
Full Overlay Style Apron

All Plain Rail Box Aprons available in either Inset or Full Overlay Style

| 22" Deep Apron | | 22" Deep Apron | | 22" Deep Apron | |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Part Number | Apron Length | Part Number | Apron Length | Part Number | Apron Length |
| A00C042215-0 | 15" | A00C042236-0 | 36" | A00C042257-0 | 57" |
| A00C042216-0 | 16" | A00C042237-0 | 37" | A00C042258-0 | 58" |
| A00C042217-0 | 17" | A00C042238-0 | 38" | A00C042259-0 | 59" |
| A00C042218-0 | 18" | A00C042239-0 | 39" | A00C042260-0 | 60" |
| A00C042219-0 | 19" | A00C042240-0 | 40" | A00C042261-0 | 61" |
| A00C042220-0 | 20" | A00C042241-0 | 41" | A00C042262-0 | 62" |
| A00C042221-0 | 21" | A00C042242-0 | 42" | A00C042263-0 | 63" |
| A00C042222-0 | 22" | A00C042243-0 | 43" | A00C042264-0 | 64" |
| A00C042223-0 | 23" | A00C042244-0 | 44" | A00C042265-0 | 65" |
| A00C042224-0 | 24" | A00C042245-0 | 45" | A00C042266-0 | 66" |
| A00C042225-0 | 25" | A00C042246-0 | 46" | A00C042267-0 | 67" |
| A00C042226-0 | 26" | A00C042247-0 | 47" | A00C042268-0 | 68" |
| A00C042227-0 | 27" | A00C042248-0 | 48" | A00C042219-0 | 69" |
| A00C042228-0 | 28" | A00C042249-0 | 49" | A00C042270-0 | 70" |
| A00C042229-0 | 29" | A00C042250-0 | 50" | A00C042271-0 | 71" |
| A00C042230-0 | 30" | A00C042251-0 | 51" | A00C042272-0 | 72" |
| A00C042231-0 | 31" | A00C042252-0 | 52" | | |
| A00C042232-0 | 32" | A00C042253-0 | 53" | | |
| A00C042233-0 | 33" | A00C042254-0 | 54" | | |
| A00C042234-0 | 34" | A00C042255-0 | 55" | | |
| A00C042235-0 | 35" | A00C042256-0 | 56" | | |

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



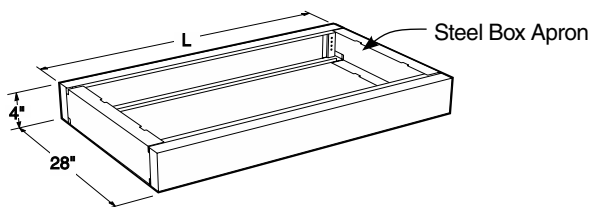
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

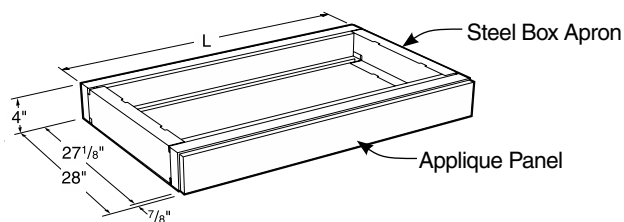
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

28" Deep Plain Rail Box Apron



Inset Style Apron



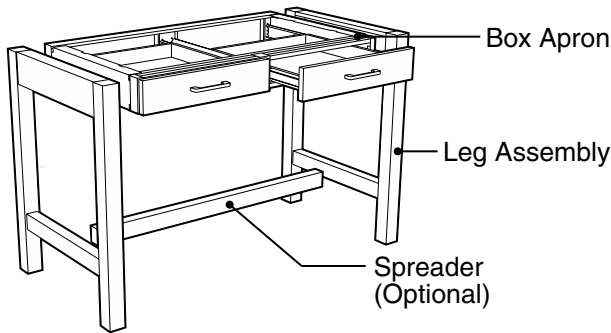
Full Overlay Style Apron

All Plain Rail Box Aprons available in either Inset or Full Overlay Style

| 28" Deep Apron | | 28" Deep Apron | | 28" Deep Apron | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Apron Length | | Apron Length | | Apron Length |
| A00C042815-___0 | 15" | A00C042836-___0 | 36" | A00C042857-___0 | 57" |
| A00C042816-___0 | 16" | A00C042837-___0 | 37" | A00C042858-___0 | 58" |
| A00C042817-___0 | 17" | A00C042838-___0 | 38" | A00C042859-___0 | 59" |
| A00C042818-___0 | 18" | A00C042839-___0 | 39" | A00C042860-___0 | 60" |
| A00C042819-___0 | 19" | A00C042840-___0 | 40" | A00C042861-___0 | 61" |
| A00C042820-___0 | 20" | A00C042841-___0 | 41" | A00C042862-___0 | 62" |
| A00C042821-___0 | 21" | A00C042842-___0 | 42" | A00C042863-___0 | 63" |
| A00C042822-___0 | 22" | A00C042843-___0 | 43" | A00C042864-___0 | 64" |
| A00C042823-___0 | 23" | A00C042844-___0 | 44" | A00C042865-___0 | 65" |
| A00C042824-___0 | 24" | A00C042845-___0 | 45" | A00C042866-___0 | 66" |
| A00C042825-___0 | 25" | A00C042846-___0 | 46" | A00C042867-___0 | 67" |
| A00C042826-___0 | 26" | A00C042847-___0 | 47" | A00C042868-___0 | 68" |
| A00C042827-___0 | 27" | A00C042848-___0 | 48" | A00C042819-___0 | 69" |
| A00C042828-___0 | 28" | A00C042849-___0 | 49" | A00C042870-___0 | 70" |
| A00C042829-___0 | 29" | A00C042850-___0 | 50" | A00C042871-___0 | 71" |
| A00C042830-___0 | 30" | A00C042851-___0 | 51" | A00C042872-___0 | 72" |
| A00C042831-___0 | 31" | A00C042852-___0 | 52" | | |
| A00C042832-___0 | 32" | A00C042853-___0 | 53" | | |
| A00C042833-___0 | 33" | A00C042854-___0 | 54" | | |
| A00C042834-___0 | 34" | A00C042855-___0 | 55" | | |
| A00C042835-___0 | 35" | A00C042856-___0 | 56" | | |

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



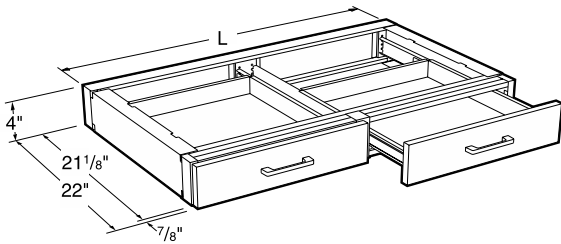
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

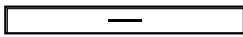
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

22" Deep Box Apron with Drawers



1 Drawer



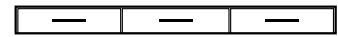
22" Deep Apron

2 Drawers



22" Deep Apron

3 Drawers



22" Deep Apron

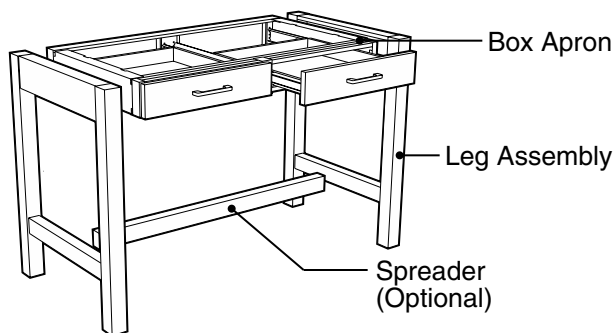
| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A51C042220-1 | 20" | 18" |
| A51C042224-1 | 24" | 21" |
| A51C042226-1 | 26" | 24" |
| A51C042230-1 | 30" | 27" |
| A51C042232-1 | 32" | 30" |
| A51C042236-1 | 36" | 33" |

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A52C042226-1 | 26" | 12" |
| A52C042230-1 | 30" | 12" |
| A52C042232-1 | 32" | 15" |
| A52C042236-1 | 36" | 15" |
| A52C042238-1 | 38" | 18" |
| A52C042242-1 | 42" | 18" |
| A52C042244-1 | 44" | 21" |
| A52C042248-1 | 48" | 21" |
| A52C042250-1 | 50" | 24" |
| A52C042254-1 | 54" | 24" |
| A52C042256-1 | 56" | 27" |
| A52C042260-1 | 60" | 27" |
| A52C042262-1 | 62" | 30" |
| A52C042266-1 | 66" | 30" |
| A52C042268-1 | 68" | 33" |
| A52C042272-1 | 72" | 33" |

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A53C042250-1 | 50" | 15" |
| A53C042254-1 | 54" | 15" |
| A53C042256-1 | 56" | 17" |
| A53C042260-1 | 60" | 17" |
| A53C042262-1 | 62" | 19" |
| A53C042266-1 | 66" | 19" |
| A53C042268-1 | 68" | 21" |
| A53C042272-1 | 72" | 21" |

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



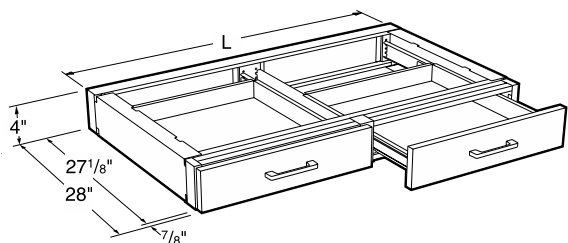
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

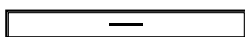
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

28" Deep Box Apron with Drawers



1 Drawer



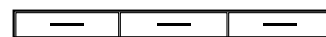
28" Deep Apron

2 Drawers



28" Deep Apron

3 Drawers



28" Deep Apron

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A51C042820-1 | 20" | 18" |
| A51C042824-1 | 24" | 21" |
| A51C042826-1 | 26" | 24" |
| A51C042830-1 | 30" | 27" |
| A51C042832-1 | 32" | 30" |
| A51C042836-1 | 36" | 33" |

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A52C042826-1 | 26" | 12" |
| A52C042830-1 | 30" | 12" |
| A52C042832-1 | 32" | 15" |
| A52C042836-1 | 36" | 15" |
| A52C042838-1 | 38" | 18" |
| A52C042842-1 | 42" | 18" |
| A52C042844-1 | 44" | 21" |
| A52C042848-1 | 48" | 21" |
| A52C042850-1 | 50" | 24" |
| A52C042854-1 | 54" | 24" |
| A52C042856-1 | 56" | 27" |
| A52C042860-1 | 60" | 27" |
| A52C042862-1 | 62" | 30" |
| A52C042866-1 | 66" | 30" |
| A52C042868-1 | 68" | 33" |
| A52C042872-1 | 72" | 33" |

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A53C042850-1 | 50" | 15" |
| A53C042854-1 | 54" | 15" |
| A53C042856-1 | 56" | 17" |
| A53C042860-1 | 60" | 17" |
| A53C042862-1 | 62" | 19" |
| A53C042866-1 | 66" | 19" |
| A53C042868-1 | 68" | 21" |
| A53C042872-1 | 72" | 21" |

Steel Apron Assemblies

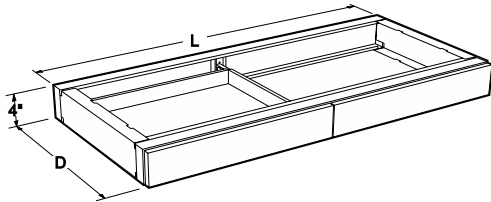
Specifications:

Corner Box Aprons provide support for corner work tops as well as the extra storage space of an apron drawer. The blind end may either be attached to the wall or supported by a leg or pedestal assembly.

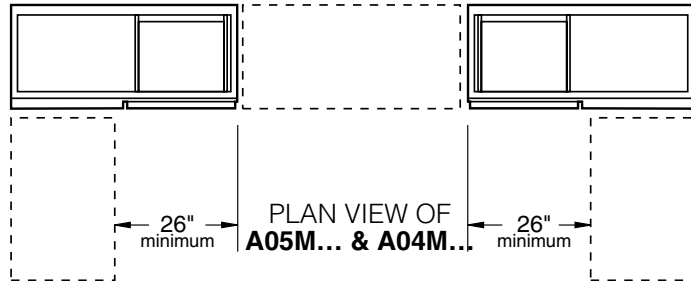
Corner Box Aprons are furnished with steel panels when specified with wood drawer heads.

2" High Box Aprons are designed for use when knee space height is critical. They are available 22" deep and in lengths from 15" to 72" on 1" increments. 2" High Box Aprons are not designed for use with legs.

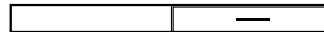
Corner Box Apron



Furnished with steel panels when specified with wood drawer heads.

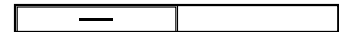


1 Drawer on Right



22" Deep

1 Drawer on Left



22" Deep

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| A05C042248-1 _____ | 48" | 21" |
| A05C042254-1 _____ | 54" | 21" |
| A05C042260-1 _____ | 60" | 21" |
| A05C042266-1 _____ | 66" | 21" |
| A05C042272-1 _____ | 72" | 21" |

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| A04C042248-1 _____ | 48" | 21" |
| A04C042254-1 _____ | 54" | 21" |
| A04C042260-1 _____ | 60" | 21" |
| A04C042266-1 _____ | 66" | 21" |
| A04C042272-1 _____ | 72" | 21" |

28" Deep

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| A05C042848-1 _____ | 48" | 21" |
| A05C042854-1 _____ | 54" | 21" |
| A05C042860-1 _____ | 60" | 21" |
| A05C042866-1 _____ | 66" | 21" |
| A05C042872-1 _____ | 72" | 21" |

28" Deep

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| A04C042848-1 _____ | 48" | 21" |
| A04C042854-1 _____ | 54" | 21" |
| A04C042860-1 _____ | 60" | 21" |
| A04C042866-1 _____ | 66" | 21" |
| A04C042872-1 _____ | 72" | 21" |

Steel Apron Assemblies

Specifications:

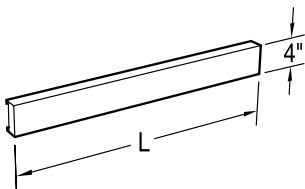
Apron Rails may be used in place of Box Aprons to provide worksurface support between two units. They are available 2" or 4" high and from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. They may be installed vertically to provide a 2"

or 4" high rail, or turned 90 degrees to provide a 1 1/2" high rail. Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear top support.

Work Top Support Rails and Assemblies may be used anywhere

maximum knee space is wanted but top support is required. Fabricated of heavy gauge steel channels, it is only 7/8" high. The Keyboard Tray may be added to any of the frames or may be used independently.

Inset 4" High Apron Rail

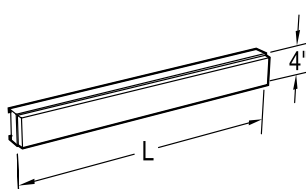


A06C0402□□-00_0 4" High
Inset Apron Rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C040248-0000 is a 48" long cold rolled steel apron rail.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Overlay 4" High Apron Rail

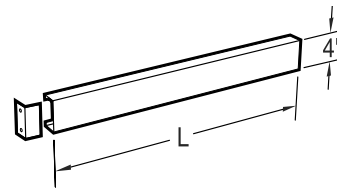


A06C0403□□-1__0 4" High
Overlay Apron Rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C040248-1610 is a 48" long apron rail with Oak overlay panel.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

4" High Adjustable Rail

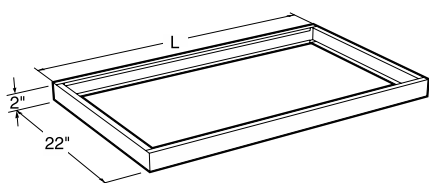


A56C040236-00_0 36"
A56C040248-00_0 48"
A56C040260-00_0 60"
A56C040272-00_0 72"

Same as A06 Apron Rails except furnished with a loose angle at one end to allow the rail to be cut in the field to fit available space.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

2" High Plain Rail Box Apron

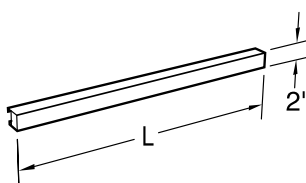


A00C0222□□-00_0
2" high Box Aprons are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A00C020248-0000 is a 48" long 2" high cold rolled steel box apron.

Not for use with legs

2" High Apron Rail

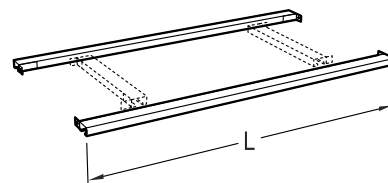


A06C0202□□-00_0 2" High
Apron rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C020248-0000 is a 48" long cold rolled steel apron rail.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Support Rails



A81C0102□□-0000
Support rails may be used individually or assembled to form a support framework. Rails are available from 12" to 72" long in 1" increments and are furnished with angles attached to each end. To specify rail, insert the length required in the part number.

Example: A81010248-0000 is a 48" long support rail.

Support rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Steel Leg Assemblies & Pedestals

Specifications:

Legs are 2" square and all except the Top Mounted Leg are joined in pairs with a 2" high stretcher and a 4" high apron rail. Dimensions are as shown.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a

spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed for use with a spreader.

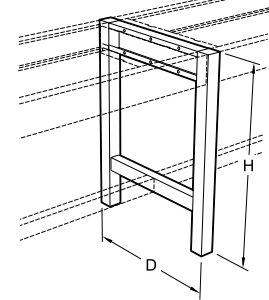
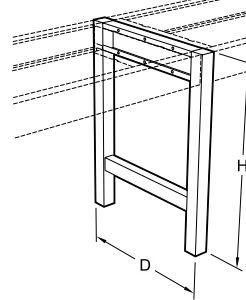
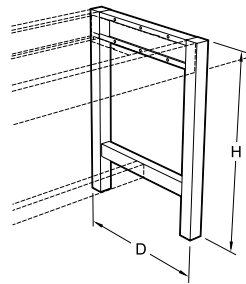
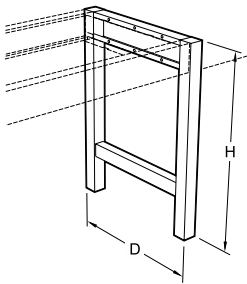
All legs may be ordered with 4" swivel locking casters by adding **-B10** to the end of the part numbers.

Example: A07C292202-0000-**B10**

Adjustable Height Legs are adjustable in 1" increments from 29" to 35" high.

End Leg Assemblies

Intermediate Leg Assemblies



For use with Spreader

For use with Spreader

22³/₁₆" Deep
A07C292202-00_0 29"H
A07C322202-00_0 32"H
A07M352202-00_0 35"H

22³/₁₆" Deep
A08C292202-00_0 29"H
A08C322202-00_0 32"H
A08C352202-00_0 35"H

22³/₁₆" Deep
A27C292202-00_0 29"H
A27C322202-00_0 32"H
A27C352202-00_0 35"H

22³/₁₆" Deep
A28C292202-00_0 29"H
A28C322202-00_0 32"H
A28C352202-00_0 35"H

28³/₁₆" Deep
A07C292802-00_0 29"H
A07C322802-00_0 32"H
A07C352802-00_0 35"H

28³/₁₆" Deep
A08C292802-00_0 29"H
A08C322802-00_0 32"H
A08C352802-00_0 35"H

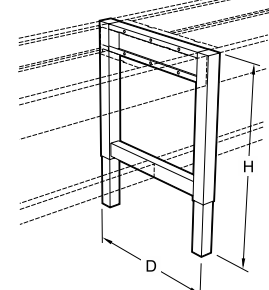
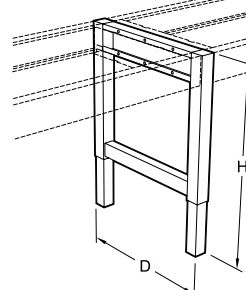
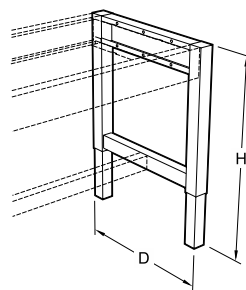
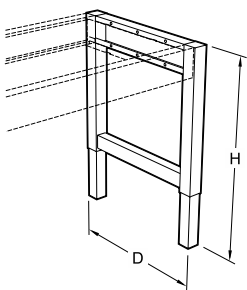
28³/₁₆" Deep
A27C292802-00_0 29"H
A27C322802-00_0 32"H
A27C352802-00_0 35"H

28³/₁₆" Deep
A28C292802-00_0 29"H
A28C322802-00_0 32"H
A28C352802-00_0 35"H

Each Leg Assembly adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly to which it is attached..

Adjustable Height End Leg Assemblies

Adjustable Height Intermediate Leg Ass'y



For use with Spreader

For use with Spreader

22³/₁₆" Deep
A57C352202-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

22³/₁₆" Deep
A58C352202-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

22³/₁₆" Deep
A77C352202-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

22³/₁₆" Deep
A78C352202-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28³/₁₆" Deep
A57C352802-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28³/₁₆" Deep
A58C352802-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28³/₁₆" Deep
A77C352802-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28³/₁₆" Deep
A78C352802-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

Steel Apron Rails & Panels

Specifications:

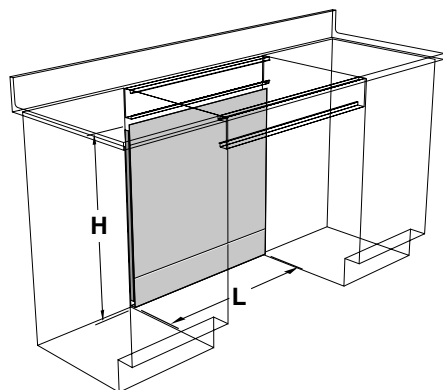
Knee Space panels are designed to close off the space between the floor and the bottom of the apron or countertop. They are sized for 29" high, 32" high, and 35" high cabinets. Each Knee Space Panel is made with a separate base rail, to allow the removal

of the panel without removing the base molding.

Knee Space Panels are furnished with two angles to attach to panel to the cabinets.

Pedestal Legs are 2" wide, depths and heights as shown. They are designed to be used with or without Box Aprons to form knee spaces at the end of assemblies.

Knee Space Panels



Knee space panels are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify knee space panel, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A10C310048-0000 is a 48" long knee space panel.

Sitting Height Knee Space Panels

| Apron Part Number | Height | Length | for use with: |
|-------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|
| A10C2500 □□-00_0 | 25" | 15"-72"L | 4" high apron |
| A10C2800 □□-00_0 | 28" | 15"-72"L | A80 support frame |
| A10C2900 □□-00_0 | 29" | 15"-72"L | no apron |

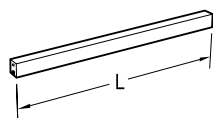
ADA Height Knee Space Panels

| Apron Part Number | Height | Length | for use with: |
|-------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|
| A10C2800 □□-00_0 | 28" | 15"-72"L | 4" high apron |
| A10C3100 □□-00_0 | 31" | 15"-72"L | A80 support frame |
| A10C3200 □□-00_0 | 32" | 15"-72"L | no apron or frame |

Standing Height Knee Space Panels

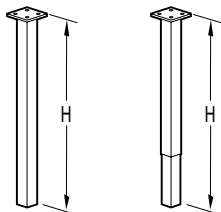
| Apron Part Number | Height | Length | for use with: |
|-------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|
| A10C3100 □□-00_0 | 31" | 15"-72"L | 4" high apron |
| A10C3400 □□-00_0 | 34" | 15"-72"L | A80 support frame |
| A10C3500 □□-00_0 | 35" | 15"-72"L | no apron or frame |

Spreader



| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A09C020230-00_0 | 30"L |
| A09C020236-00_0 | 36"L |
| A09C020242-00_0 | 42"L |
| A09C020248-00_0 | 48"L |
| A09C020254-00_0 | 54"L |
| A09C020260-00_0 | 60"L |
| A09C020266-00_0 | 66"L |
| A09C020272-00_0 | 72"L |

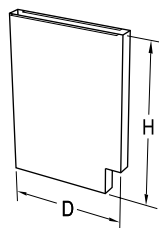
Top Mounted Leg



| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| A15C290202-0000 | 29"H |
| A15C320202-00_0 | 32"H |
| A15C350202-00_0 | 35"H |
| A65C350202-00_0 | Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35" |

2" square leg welded to 4" square steel plate

Wall Pedestal Leg



Left Side 22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A11C292202-00_0 | 29"H |
| A11C322202-00_0 | 32"H |
| A11C352202-00_0 | 35"H |

Left Side 28" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A11C292802-00_0 | 29"H |
| A11C322802-00_0 | 32"H |
| A11C352802-00_0 | 35"H |

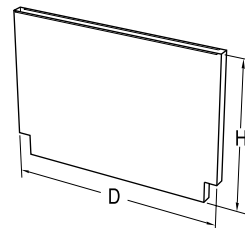
Right Side 22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A12C292202-00_0 | 29"H |
| A12C322202-00_0 | 32"H |
| A12C352202-00_0 | 35"H |

Right Side 28" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A12C292802-00_0 | 29"H |
| A12C322802-00_0 | 32"H |
| A12C352802-00_0 | 35"H |

Center Pedestal Leg



52" Deep

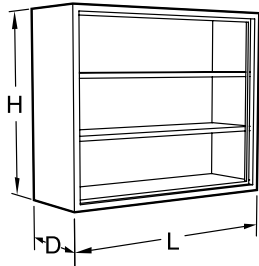
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A13C295202-00_0 | 29"H |
| A13C325202-00_0 | 32"H |
| A13C355202-00_0 | 35"H |

Each Pedestal Leg adds 2" to the overall length of the assembly to which it is attached.

Pedestal Legs may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that the front edge lines up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space, add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **A11C352202-0000-C**

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

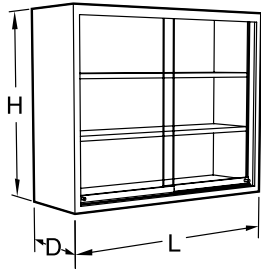
Open Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12³/₄" and 16". Lengths are as shown. All are furnished with one, two, or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Open Storage

| Height | Depth | Product Code | Length |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 24" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | W00C241315-00_0 | 15"L |
| | | W00C241318-00_0 | 18"L |
| | | W00C241321-00_0 | 21"L |
| | | W00C241324-00_0 | 24"L |
| | 16" Deep | W00C241615-00_0 | 15"L |
| | | W00C241618-00_0 | 18"L |
| | | W00C241621-00_0 | 21"L |
| | | W00C241624-00_0 | 24"L |
| 30" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | W00C301315-00_0 | 15"L |
| | | W00C301318-00_0 | 18"L |
| | | W00C301321-00_0 | 21"L |
| | | W00C301324-00_0 | 24"L |
| | 16" Deep | W00C301615-00_0 | 15"L |
| | | W00C301618-00_0 | 18"L |
| | | W00C301621-00_0 | 21"L |
| | | W00C301624-00_0 | 24"L |
| 36" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | W00C361315-00_0 | 15"L |
| | | W00C361318-00_0 | 18"L |
| | | W00C361321-00_0 | 21"L |
| | | W00C361324-00_0 | 24"L |
| | 16" Deep | W00C361615-00_0 | 15"L |
| | | W00C361618-00_0 | 18"L |
| | | W00C361621-00_0 | 21"L |
| | | W00C361624-00_0 | 24"L |
| 48" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | W00C481315-00_0 | 15"L |
| | | W00C481318-00_0 | 18"L |
| | | W00C481321-00_0 | 21"L |
| | | W00C481324-00_0 | 24"L |
| | 16" Deep | W00C481615-00_0 | 15"L |
| | | W00C481618-00_0 | 18"L |
| | | W00C481621-00_0 | 21"L |
| | | W00C481624-00_0 | 24"L |
| 24" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | W00C241330-00_0 | 30"L |
| | | W00C241336-00_0 | 36"L |
| | | W00C241342-00_0 | 42"L |
| | | W00C241348-00_0 | 48"L |
| | 16" Deep | W00C241630-00_0 | 30"L |
| | | W00C241636-00_0 | 36"L |
| | | W00C241642-00_0 | 42"L |
| | | W00C241648-00_0 | 48"L |
| 30" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | W00C301330-00_0 | 30"L |
| | | W00C301336-00_0 | 36"L |
| | | W00C301342-00_0 | 42"L |
| | | W00C301348-00_0 | 48"L |
| | 16" Deep | W00C301630-00_0 | 30"L |
| | | W00C301636-00_0 | 36"L |
| | | W00C301642-00_0 | 42"L |
| | | W00C301648-00_0 | 48"L |
| 36" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | W00C361330-00_0 | 30"L |
| | | W00C361336-00_0 | 36"L |
| | | W00C361342-00_0 | 42"L |
| | | W00C361348-00_0 | 48"L |
| | 16" Deep | W00C361630-00_0 | 30"L |
| | | W00C361636-00_0 | 36"L |
| | | W00C361642-00_0 | 42"L |
| | | W00C361648-00_0 | 48"L |
| 48" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | W00C481330-00_0 | 30"L |
| | | W00C481336-00_0 | 36"L |
| | | W00C481342-00_0 | 42"L |
| | | W00C481348-00_0 | 48"L |
| | 16" Deep | W00C481630-00_0 | 30"L |
| | | W00C481636-00_0 | 36"L |
| | | W00C481642-00_0 | 42"L |
| | | W00C481648-00_0 | 48"L |

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Plate Glass Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in three heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12³/₄" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two, or three adjustable shelves as shown.

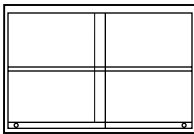
Doors are 1/4" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Sliding Plate Glass Doors — Clear Glass

Wall Mounted Cabinet Hanging Rails

24" High



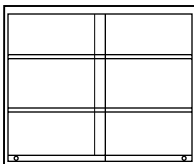
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C241330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C241336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C241342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C241348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C241630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C241636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C241642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C241648-00_0 | 48"L |

30" High



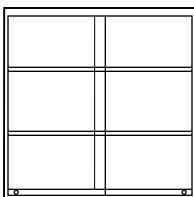
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C301330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C301336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C301342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C301348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C301630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C301636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C301642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C301648-00_0 | 48"L |

36" High



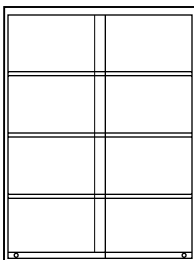
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C361330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C361336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C361342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C361348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C361630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C361636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C361642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C361648-00_0 | 48"L |

48" High

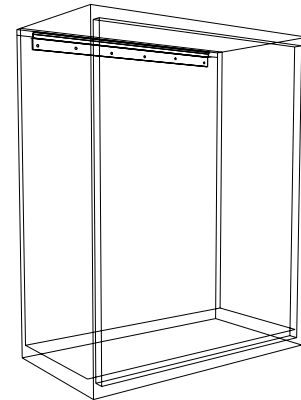


12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C481330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C481336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C481342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C481348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

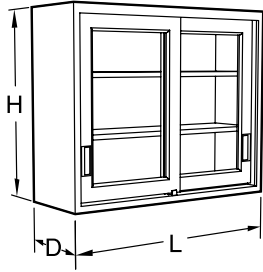
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C481630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C481636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C481642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C481648-00_0 | 48"L |



- L01-020109-00 for 15" wall cabinet
- L01-020112-00 for 18" wall cabinet
- L01-020115-00 for 21" wall cabinet
- L01-020118-00 for 24" wall cabinet
- L01-020124-00 for 30" wall cabinet
- L01-020130-00 for 36" wall cabinet
- L01-020136-00 for 42" wall cabinet
- L01-020142-00 for 48" wall cabinet

Formed of heavy gauge cold-rolled steel. Designed to capture lip on top rear of wall cabinets for easy installation.

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12³/₄" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with 1/8" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown. Doors are

mounted on friction-free roller glides.

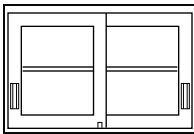
Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in Door Style 1 and 6 only.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Sliding Glazed Doors

Sliding Panel Doors

24" High



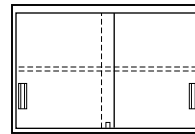
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W41C241330-0__0 | 30" |
| W41C241336-0__0 | 36" |
| W41C241342-0__0 | 42" |
| W41C241348-0__0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W41C241630-0__0 | 30" |
| W41C241636-0__0 | 36" |
| W41C241642-0__0 | 42" |
| W41C241648-0__0 | 48" |

24" High



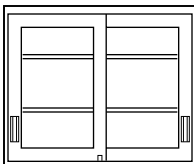
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W12C241330-0__0 | 30" |
| W12C241336-0__0 | 36" |
| W12C241342-0__0 | 42" |
| W12C241348-0__0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W12C241630-0__0 | 30" |
| W12C241636-0__0 | 36" |
| W12C241642-0__0 | 42" |
| W12C241648-0__0 | 48" |

30" High



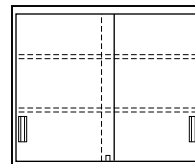
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W41C301330-0__0 | 30" |
| W41C301336-0__0 | 36" |
| W41C301342-0__0 | 42" |
| W41C301348-0__0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W41C301630-0__0 | 30" |
| W41C301636-0__0 | 36" |
| W41C301642-0__0 | 42" |
| W41C301648-0__0 | 48" |

30" High



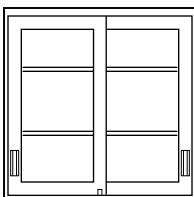
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W12C301330-0__0 | 30" |
| W12C301336-0__0 | 36" |
| W12C301342-0__0 | 42" |
| W12C301348-0__0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W12C301630-0__0 | 30" |
| W12C301636-0__0 | 36" |
| W12C301642-0__0 | 42" |
| W12C301648-0__0 | 48" |

36" High



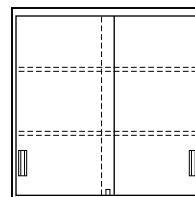
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W41C361330-0__0 | 30" |
| W41C361336-0__0 | 36" |
| W41C361342-0__0 | 42" |
| W41C361348-0__0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W41C361630-0__0 | 30" |
| W41C361636-0__0 | 36" |
| W41C361642-0__0 | 42" |
| W41C361648-0__0 | 48" |

36" High



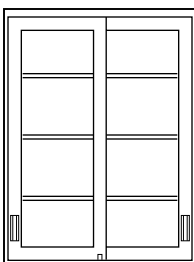
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W12C361330-0__0 | 30" |
| W12C361336-0__0 | 36" |
| W12C361342-0__0 | 42" |
| W12C361348-0__0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W12C361630-0__0 | 30" |
| W12C361636-0__0 | 36" |
| W12C361642-0__0 | 42" |
| W12C361648-0__0 | 48" |

48" High



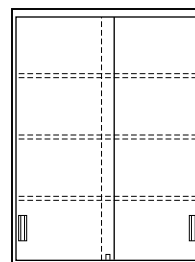
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W41C481330-0__0 | 30" |
| W41C481336-0__0 | 36" |
| W41C481342-0__0 | 42" |
| W41C481348-0__0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W41C481630-0__0 | 30" |
| W41C481636-0__0 | 36" |
| W41C481642-0__0 | 42" |
| W41C481648-0__0 | 48" |

48" High



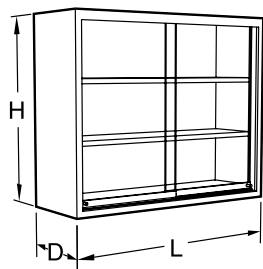
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W12C481330-0__0 | 30" |
| W12C481336-0__0 | 36" |
| W12C481342-0__0 | 42" |
| W12C481348-0__0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W12C481630-0__0 | 30" |
| W12C481636-0__0 | 36" |
| W12C481642-0__0 | 42" |
| W12C481648-0__0 | 48" |

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

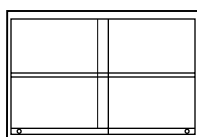
Double Sided Plate Glass Pass-Thru Cabinets are available 24", 30", and 36" high, 12³/₄" and 16" deep and in lengths shown. Double Sided Pass-Thru Cabinets have doors on both sides and are designed to be mounted on center bench reagent racks.

Doors are 1/4" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Double Sided Pass-Thru Cabinet - Clear Glass

24" High



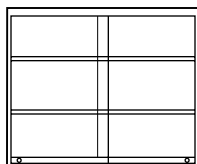
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13C241330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13C241336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13C241342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13C241348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13C241630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13C241636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13C241642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13C241648-00_0 | 48"L |

30" High



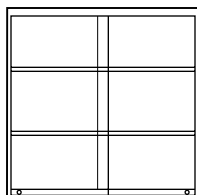
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13C301330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13C301336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13C301342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13C301348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13C301630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13C301636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13C301642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13C301648-00_0 | 48"L |

36" High



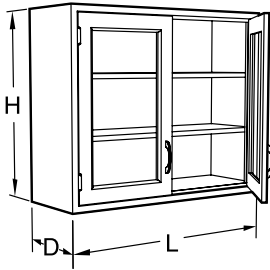
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13C361330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13C361336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13C361342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13C361348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13C361630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13C361636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13C361642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13C361648-00_0 | 48"L |

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets

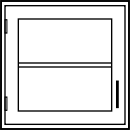


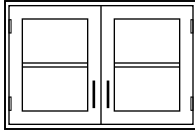
Specifications:

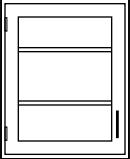
Swinging Glazed Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12³/₄" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with 1/8" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

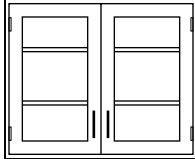
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

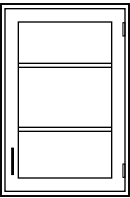
Swinging Glazed Doors

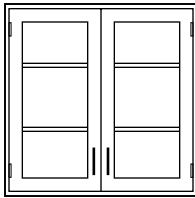
| 24" High | Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|----------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|
| |  | W50C241315L | W50C241315- |
| | W50C241318L | W50C241318- | 18"L |
| | W50C241321L | W50C241321- | 21"L |
| | W50C241324L | W50C241324- | 24"L |
| | | | 16" D |
| | W50C241615L | W50C241615- | 15"L |
| | W50C241618L | W50C241618- | 18"L |
| | W50C241621L | W50C241621- | 21"L |
| | W50C241624L | W50C241624- | 24"L |

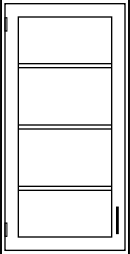
| 24" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| |  | W50C241330- |
| | W50C241336- | 36"L |
| | W50C241342- | 42"L |
| | W50C241348- | 48"L |
| | | 16" Deep |
| | W50C241630- | 30"L |
| | W50C241636- | 36"L |
| | W50C241642- | 42"L |
| | W50C241648- | 48"L |

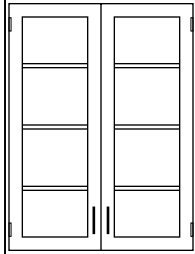
| 30" High | Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|----------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|
| |  | W50C301315L | W50C301315- |
| | W50C301318L | W50C301318- | 18"L |
| | W50C301321L | W50C301321- | 21"L |
| | W50C301324L | W50C301324- | 24"L |
| | | | 16" D |
| | W50C301615L | W50C301615- | 15"L |
| | W50C301618L | W50C301618- | 18"L |
| | W50C301621L | W50C301621- | 21"L |
| | W50C301624L | W50C301624- | 24"L |

| 30" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| |  | W50C301330- |
| | W50C301336- | 36"L |
| | W50C301342- | 42"L |
| | W50C301348- | 48"L |
| | | 16" Deep |
| | W50C301630- | 30"L |
| | W50C301636- | 36"L |
| | W50C301642- | 42"L |
| | W50C301648- | 48"L |

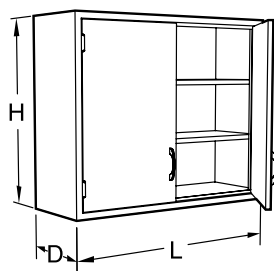
| 36" High | Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|----------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|
| |  | W50C361315L | W50C361315- |
| | W50C361318L | W50C361318- | 18"L |
| | W50C361321L | W50C361321- | 21"L |
| | W50C361324L | W50C361324- | 24"L |
| | | | 16" D |
| | W50C361615L | W50C361615- | 15"L |
| | W50C361618L | W50C361618- | 18"L |
| | W50C361621L | W50C361621- | 21"L |
| | W50C361624L | W50C361624- | 24"L |

| 36" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| |  | W50C361330- |
| | W50C361336- | 36"L |
| | W50C361342- | 42"L |
| | W50C361348- | 48"L |
| | | 16" Deep |
| | W50C361630- | 30"L |
| | W50C361636- | 36"L |
| | W50C361642- | 42"L |
| | W50C361648- | 48"L |

| 48" High | Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|----------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|
| |  | W50C481315L | W50C481315- |
| | W50C481318L | W50C481318- | 18"L |
| | W50C481321L | W50C481321- | 21"L |
| | W50C481324L | W50C481324- | 24"L |
| | | | 16" D |
| | W50C481615L | W50C481615- | 15"L |
| | W50C481618L | W50C481618- | 18"L |
| | W50C481621L | W50C481621- | 21"L |
| | W50C481624L | W50C481624- | 24"L |

| 48" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| |  | W50C481330- |
| | W50C481336- | 36"L |
| | W50C481342- | 42"L |
| | W50C481348- | 48"L |
| | | 16" Deep |
| | W50C481630- | 30"L |
| | W50C481636- | 36"L |
| | W50C481642- | 42"L |
| | W50C481648- | 48"L |

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



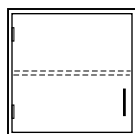
Specifications:

Swinging Panel Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12³/₄" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Swinging Panel Doors

24" High



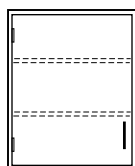
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W25C241315L | W25C241315- | 15"L |
| W25C241318L | W25C241318- | 18"L |
| W25C241321L | W25C241321- | 21"L |
| W25C241324L | W25C241324- | 24"L |
| | | 16" D |
| W25C241615L | W25C241615- | 15"L |
| W25C241618L | W25C241618- | 18"L |
| W25C241621L | W25C241621- | 21"L |
| W25C241624L | W25C241624- | 24"L |

24" High



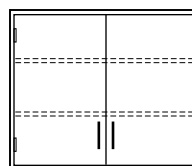
| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | 16" Deep |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| W25C241330- | 30"L |
| W25C241336- | 36"L |
| W25C241342- | 42"L |
| W25C241348- | 48"L |
| 16" Deep | |
| W25C241630- | 30"L |
| W25C241636- | 36"L |
| W25C241642- | 42"L |
| W25C241648- | 48"L |

30" High



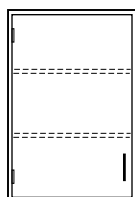
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W25C301315L | W25C301315- | 15"L |
| W25C301318L | W25C301318- | 18"L |
| W25C301321L | W25C301321- | 21"L |
| W25C301324L | W25C301324- | 24"L |
| | | 16" D |
| W25C301615L | W25C301615- | 15"L |
| W25C301618L | W25C301618- | 18"L |
| W25C301621L | W25C301621- | 21"L |
| W25C301624L | W25C301624- | 24"L |

30" High



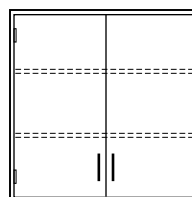
| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | 16" Deep |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| W25C301330- | 30"L |
| W25C301336- | 36"L |
| W25C301342- | 42"L |
| W25C301348- | 48"L |
| 16" Deep | |
| W25C301630- | 30"L |
| W25C301636- | 36"L |
| W25C301642- | 42"L |
| W25C301648- | 48"L |

36" High



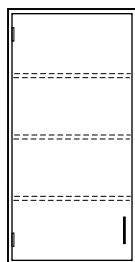
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W25C361315L | W25C361315- | 15"L |
| W25C361318L | W25C361318- | 18"L |
| W25C361321L | W25C361321- | 21"L |
| W25C361324L | W25C361324- | 24"L |
| | | 16" D |
| W25C361615L | W25C361615- | 15"L |
| W25C361618L | W25C361618- | 18"L |
| W25C361621L | W25C361621- | 21"L |
| W25C361624L | W25C361624- | 24"L |

36" High



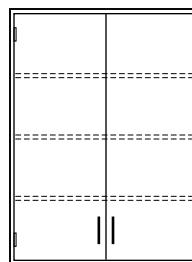
| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | 16" Deep |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| W25C361330- | 30"L |
| W25C361336- | 36"L |
| W25C361342- | 42"L |
| W25C361348- | 48"L |
| 16" Deep | |
| W25C361630- | 30"L |
| W25C361636- | 36"L |
| W25C361642- | 42"L |
| W25C361648- | 48"L |

48" High



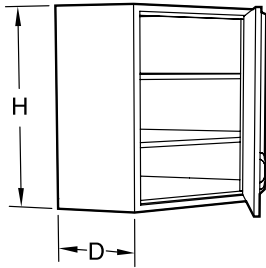
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W25C481315L | W25C481315- | 15"L |
| W25C481318L | W25C481318- | 18"L |
| W25C481321L | W25C481321- | 21"L |
| W25C481324L | W25C481324- | 24"L |
| | | 16" D |
| W25C481615L | W25C481615- | 15"L |
| W25C481618L | W25C481618- | 18"L |
| W25C481621L | W25C481621- | 21"L |
| W25C481624L | W25C481624- | 24"L |

48" High



| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | 16" Deep |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| W25C481330- | 30"L |
| W25C481336- | 36"L |
| W25C481342- | 42"L |
| W25C481348- | 48"L |
| 16" Deep | |
| W25C481630- | 30"L |
| W25C481636- | 36"L |
| W25C481642- | 42"L |
| W25C481648- | 48"L |

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



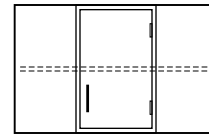
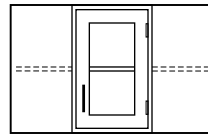
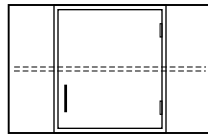
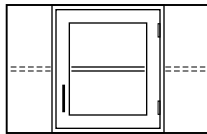
Specifications:

Corner Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12³/₄" and 16" and with either glazed or panel swinging doors. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Swinging Door Corner Cabinets

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Glazed Door | Panel Door | Glazed Door | Panel Door |
| 24" High | 12³/₄" Deep | 24" High | 16" Deep |



W51C241320-_____

W26C241320-_____

W51C241615-_____

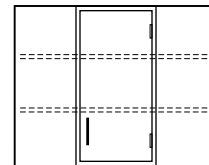
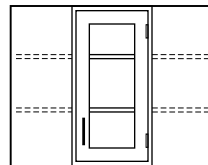
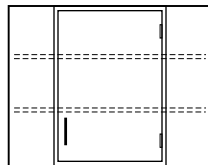
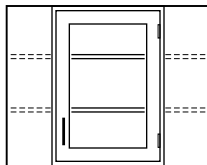
W26C241615-_____

30" High

12³/₄" Deep

30" High

16" Deep



W51C301320-_____

W26C301320-_____

W51C301615-_____

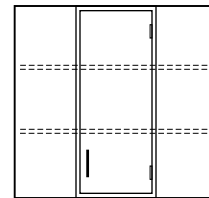
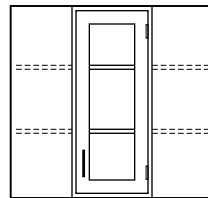
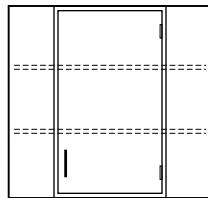
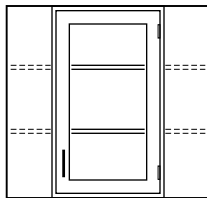
W26C301615-_____

36" High

12³/₄" Deep

36" High

16" Deep



W51C361320-_____

W26C361320-_____

W51C361615-_____

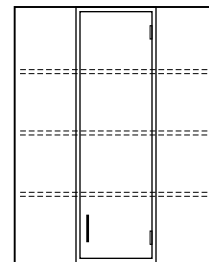
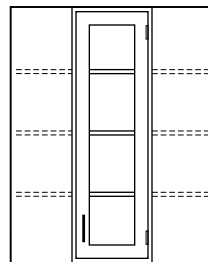
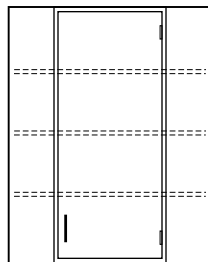
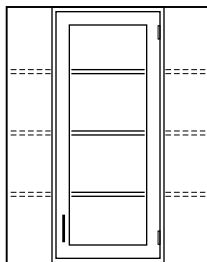
W26C361615-_____

48" High

12³/₄" Deep

48" High

16" Deep

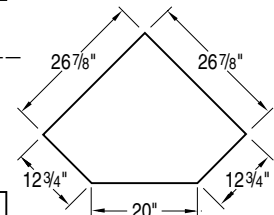


W51C481320-_____

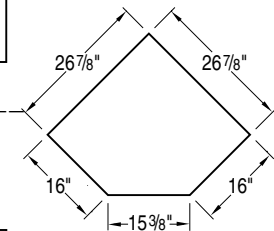
W26C481320-_____

W51C481615-_____

W26C481615-_____

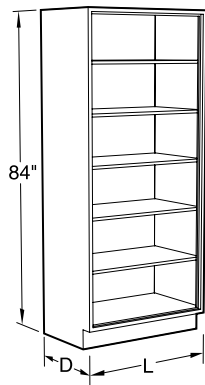


PLAN VIEW OF
W51C241320
W51C301320
W51C361320
W51C481320
W26C241320
W26C301320
W26C361320
W26C481320



PLAN VIEW OF
W51C241615
W51C301615
W51C361615
W51C481615
W26C241615
W26C301615
W26C361615
W26C481615

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



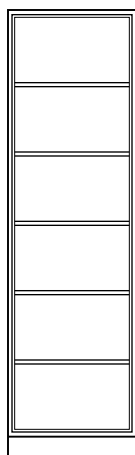
Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12³/₄", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Open Storage



12³/₄" Deep

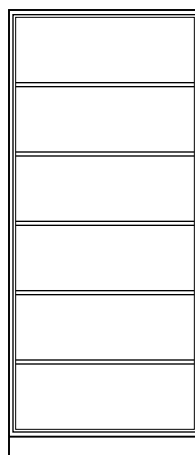
| | |
|------------------------|------|
| S00C841318-00_0 | 18"L |
| S00C841324-00_0 | 24"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| S00C841618-00_0 | 18"L |
| S00C841624-00_0 | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| S00C842218-00_0 | 18"L |
| S00C842224-00_0 | 24"L |



12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| S00C841330-00_0 | 30"L |
| S00C841336-00_0 | 36"L |
| S00C841342-00_0 | 42"L |
| S00C841348-00_0 | 48"L |

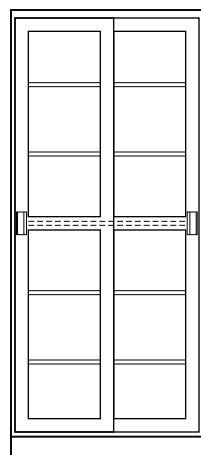
16" Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| S00C841630-00_0 | 30"L |
| S00C841636-00_0 | 36"L |
| S00C841642-00_0 | 42"L |
| S00C841648-00_0 | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| S00C842230-00_0 | 30"L |
| S00C842236-00_0 | 36"L |
| S00C842242-00_0 | 42"L |
| S00C842248-00_0 | 48"L |

Sliding Glazed Doors



12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| S41C841330-0__0 | 30"L |
| S41C841336-0__0 | 36"L |
| S41C841342-0__0 | 42"L |
| S41C841348-0__0 | 48"L |

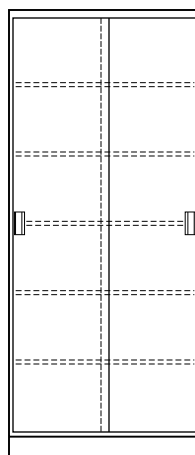
16" Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| S41C841630-0__0 | 30"L |
| S41C841636-0__0 | 36"L |
| S41C841642-0__0 | 42"L |
| S41C841648-0__0 | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| S41C842230-0__0 | 30"L |
| S41C842236-0__0 | 36"L |
| S41C842242-0__0 | 42"L |
| S41C842248-0__0 | 48"L |

Sliding Panel Doors



12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| S12C841330-0__0 | 30"L |
| S12C841336-0__0 | 36"L |
| S12C841342-0__0 | 42"L |
| S12C841348-0__0 | 48"L |

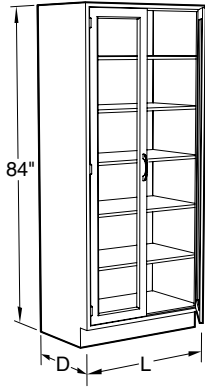
16" Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| S12C841630-0__0 | 30"L |
| S12C841636-0__0 | 36"L |
| S12C841642-0__0 | 42"L |
| S12C841648-0__0 | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| S12C842230-0__0 | 30"L |
| S12C842236-0__0 | 36"L |
| S12C842242-0__0 | 42"L |
| S12C842248-0__0 | 48"L |

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



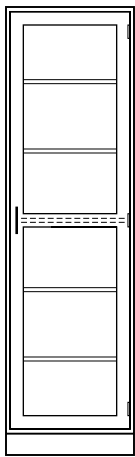
Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12³/₄", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

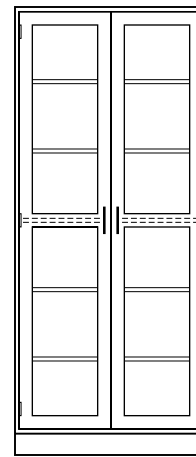
CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Swinging Glazed Doors

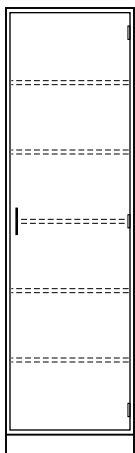


| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| S50C841318L | S50C841318- | 18"L |
| S50C841324L | S50C841324- | 24"L |
| 16" D | | |
| S50C841618L | S50C841618- | 18"L |
| S50C841624L | S50C841624- | 24"L |
| 22" D | | |
| S50C842218L | S50C8422-18 | 18"L |
| S50C842224L | S50C8422-24 | 24"L |

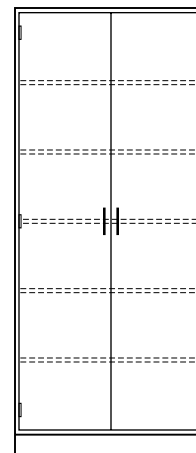


| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| S50C841330- | 30"L |
| S50C841336- | 36"L |
| S50C841342- | 42"L |
| S50C841348- | 48"L |
| 16" Deep | |
| S50C841630- | 30"L |
| S50C841636- | 36"L |
| S50C841642- | 42"L |
| S50C841648- | 48"L |
| 22" Deep | |
| S50C842230- | 30"L |
| S50C842236- | 36"L |
| S50C842242- | 42"L |
| S50C842248- | 48"L |

Swinging Panel Doors

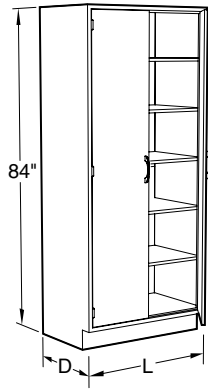


| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| S25C841318L | S25C841318- | 18"L |
| S25C841324L | S25C841324- | 24"L |
| 16" D | | |
| S25C841618L | S25C841618- | 18"L |
| S25C841624L | S25C841624- | 24"L |
| 22" D | | |
| S25C842218L | S25C842218- | 18"L |
| S25C842224L | S25C842224- | 24"L |



| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| S25C841330- | 30"L |
| S25C841336- | 36"L |
| S25C841342- | 42"L |
| S25C841348- | 48"L |
| 16" Deep | |
| S25C841630- | 30"L |
| S25C841636- | 36"L |
| S25C841642- | 42"L |
| S25C841648- | 48"L |
| 22" Deep | |
| S25C842230- | 30"L |
| S25C842236- | 36"L |
| S25C842242- | 42"L |
| S25C842248- | 48"L |

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

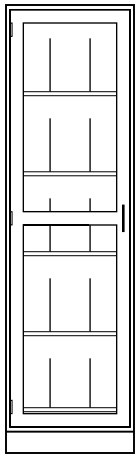
Microscope Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

Full height swinging doors are hung on three hinges per door.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Microscope Storage Cabinets



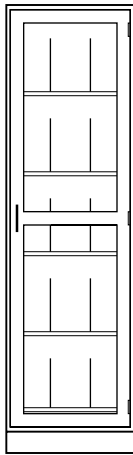
16" Deep

S51C841624L _____ 24"L

22" Deep

S51C842224L _____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



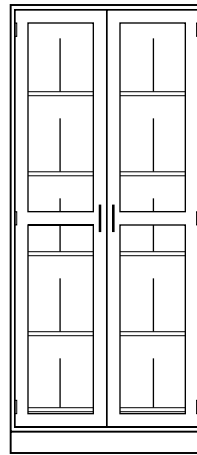
16" Deep

S51C841624- _____ 24"L

22" Deep

S51C842224- _____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



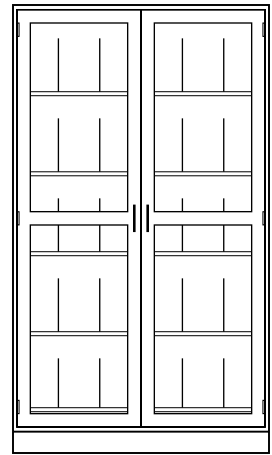
16" Deep

S51C841636- _____ 36"L

22" Deep

S51C842236- _____ 36"L

Provides 20 storage compartments



16" Deep

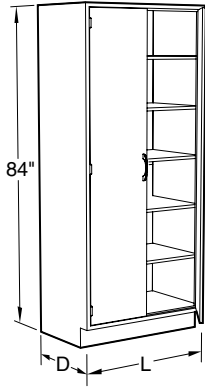
S51C841648- _____ 48"L

22" Deep

S51C842248- _____ 48"L

Provides 30 storage compartments

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

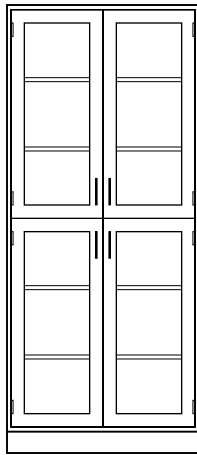
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12³/₄", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Split door cabinets are furnished with a fixed center shelf and four adjustable shelves.

Wardrobe Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are provided with a hat shelf and a horizontal bar for hanging garments.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Split Swinging Glazed Doors



12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S60C841330- | 30"L |
| S60C841336- | 36"L |
| S60C841342- | 42"L |
| S60C841348- | 48"L |

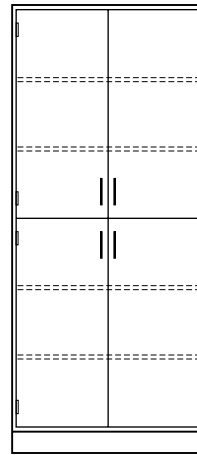
16" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S60C841630- | 30"L |
| S60C841636- | 36"L |
| S60C841642- | 42"L |
| S60C841648- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S60C842230- | 30"L |
| S60C842236- | 36"L |
| S60C842242- | 42"L |
| S60C842248- | 48"L |

Split Swinging Panel Doors



12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S35C841330- | 30"L |
| S35C841336- | 36"L |
| S35C841342- | 42"L |
| S35C841348- | 48"L |

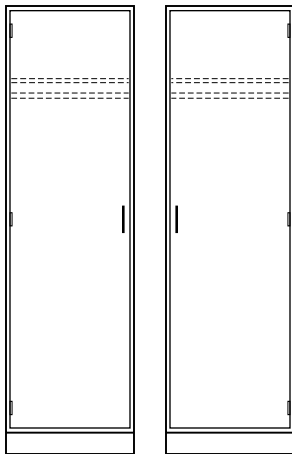
16" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S35C841630- | 30"L |
| S35C841636- | 36"L |
| S35C841642- | 42"L |
| S35C841648- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S35C842230- | 30"L |
| S35C842236- | 36"L |
| S35C842242- | 42"L |
| S35C842248- | 48"L |

Wardrobe Storage Cabinets

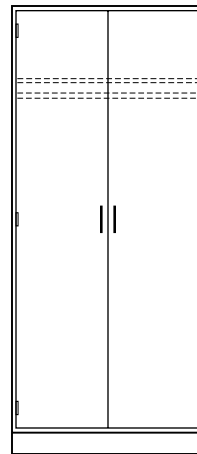


Left Hand — 22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S40C842218L | 18"L |
| S40C842224L | 24"L |

Right Hand — 22" Deep

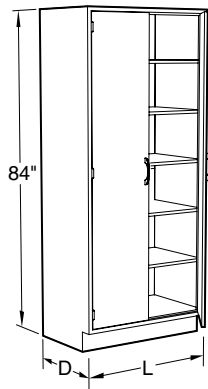
| | |
|-------------|------|
| S40C842218- | 18"L |
| S40C842224- | 24"L |



22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S40C842236- | 36"L |
| S40C842248- | 48"L |

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Lengths as shown.

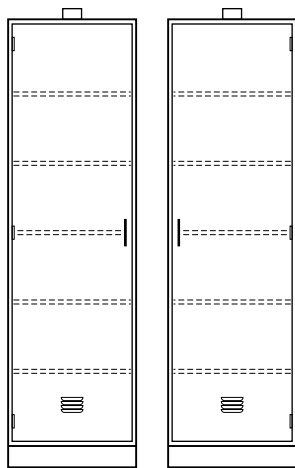
Acid Storage Cabinets are furnished with a polyethylene corrosion resistant lining and five full-width corrosion resistant shelves. Ventilation is provided by louvers at the bottom of the door and a 3 1/2" O.D. vent outlet at the top of the cabinet.

Full height swinging doors are hung on three hinges per door.

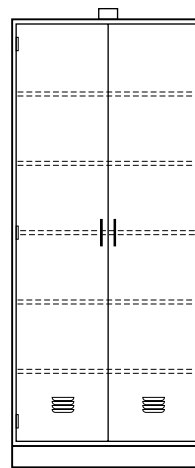
CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Acid Storage Cabinets



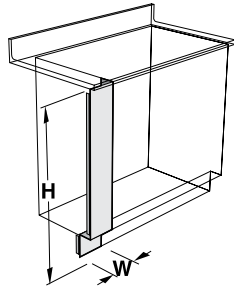
| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Left Hand — 16" Deep | |
| S70C841624L | 24"L |
| Left Hand — 22" Deep | |
| S70C842224L | 24"L |
| Right Hand — 16" Deep | |
| S70C841624- | 24"L |
| Right Hand — 22" Deep | |
| S70C842224- | 24"L |



| | |
|-----------------|------|
| 16" Deep | |
| S70C841636- | 36"L |
| S70C841648- | 48"L |
| 22" Deep | |
| S70C842236- | 36"L |
| S70C842248- | 48"L |

Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe and wall angle.

Available in widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BESC2900--00_0

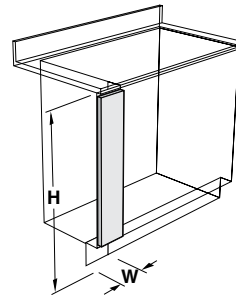
ADA Height — 32" High

BESC3200--00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BESC3500--00_0

End Scribe Applique Panels



End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BEAC2900--11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments

BEAC2900--1700

Wood Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments

BEAC2900--16_0

ADA Height — 32" High — Steel

BEAC3200--11_0

BEAC3200--1700

BEAC3200--16_0

Standing Height — 35" High — Steel

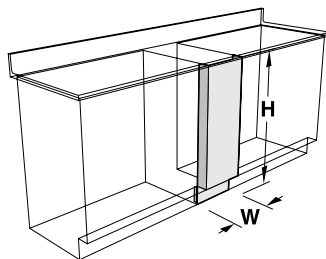
BEAC3500--11_0

BEAC3500--1700

BEAC3500--16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: BESC3500**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or BEAC3500**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BIFC2900--00_0

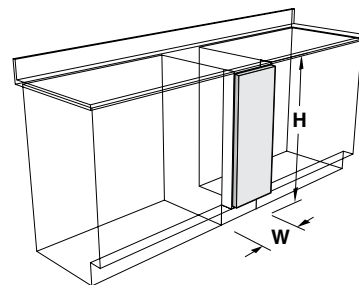
ADA Height — 32" High

BIFC3200--00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BIFC3500--00_0

Intermediate Applique Panels



Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

Intermediate Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BIAC2900--11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

BIAC2900--1700

Wood Square Edge

Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

BIAC2900--16_0

ADA Height — 32" High

BIAC3200--11_0

BIAC3200--1700

BIAC3200--16_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BIAC3500--11_0

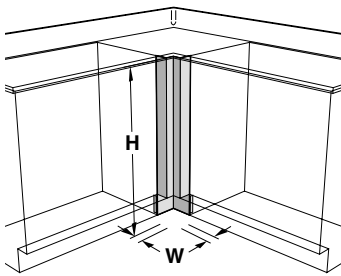
BIAC3500--1700

BIAC3500--16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: BIFC3500**12**-0000 for 12" wide Intermediate Filler or BIAC3500**12**-1100 for 12" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Corner Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets joined at right angles. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 1" - 12" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BCFC2900--00_0

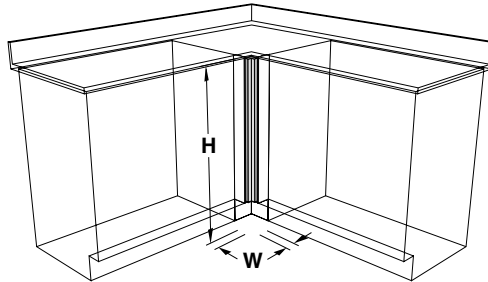
ADA Height — 32" High

BCFC3200--00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BCFC3500--00_0

Corner Applique Panels



Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BCAC2900--11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

BCAC2900--1700

Wood Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

BCAC2900--16_0

ADA Height — 32" High

BCAC3200--11_0

BCAC3200--1700

BCAC3200--16_0

Standing Height — 35" High

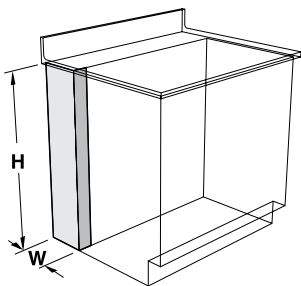
BCAC3500--11_0

BCAC3500--1700

BCAC3500--16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify size of Corner Filler or Applique Panel. Example: BCFC3500**04**-0000 for 4" Corner Filler or BCAC3500**04**-1100 for 4" Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Rear Scribes



To close opening between wall and rear of adjacent base cabinet. Includes wall mounting angle.

Widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BRSC2900--00_0

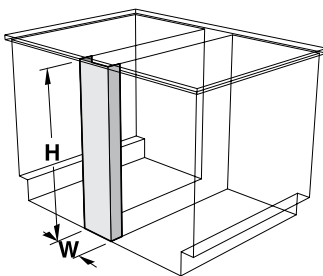
ADA Height — 32" High

BRSC3200--00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BRSC3500--00_0

Pipe Chase Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets installed back-to-back or a cabinet and a finished back.

Widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BPCC2900--00_0

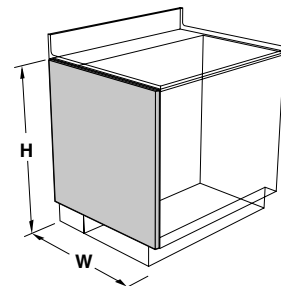
ADA Height — 32" High

BPCC3200--00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BPCC3500--00_0

Cabinet End Applique Panel



Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of base cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge

Sitting Height — 29" High

BPAC290023-16_0 23" W

BPAC290029-16_0 29" W

ADA Height — 32" High

BPAC320023-16_0 23" W

BPAC320029-16_0 29" W

Standing Height — 35" High

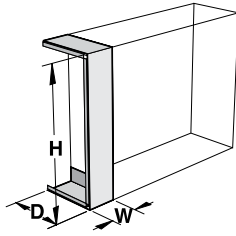
BPAC350023-16_0 23" W

BPAC350029-16_0 29" W

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Rear Scribe or Pipe Chase Filler. Example: BRSC3500**08**-0000 for 8" wide Rear Scribe or BPCC3500**08**-0000 for 8" wide Pipe Chase Filler.

Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

End Scribes

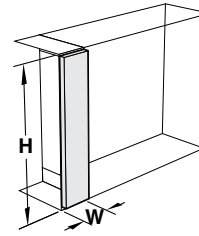


To close opening between wall and front of adjacent wall cabinet. Includes wall mounting angles.

12³/₄" Deep **16" Deep**
Available in widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

| 24" High | 30" High | 36" High | 48" High |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| WESC2413□□-00_0 | WESC2416□□-00_0 | WESC3013□□-00_0 | WESC3016□□-00_0 |
| WESC3613□□-00_0 | WESC3616□□-00_0 | WESC4813□□-00_0 | WESC4816□□-00_0 |

End Scribe Applique Panels



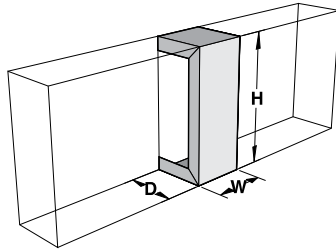
End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

End Scribe must be ordered separately

| Steel Square Edge | Steel Beveled Edge | Wood Square Edge |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments | | Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments |
| 24" High | | |
| WEAC2400□□-11_0 | not available | WEAC2400□□-16_0 |
| 30" High | | |
| WEAC3000□□-11_0 | not available | WEAC3000□□-16_0 |
| 36" High | | |
| WEAC3600□□-11_0 | not available | WEAC3600□□-16_0 |
| 48" High | | |
| WEAC4800□□-11_0 | not available | WEAC4800□□-16_0 |

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: WESC361306-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or WEAC360006-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Intermediate Fillers

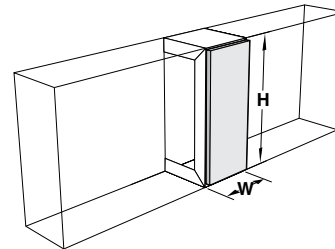


To close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets.

12³/₄" Deep **16" Deep**
Available in widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

| 24" High | 30" High | 36" High | 48" High |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| WIFC2413□□-00_0 | WIFC2416□□-00_0 | WIFC3013□□-00_0 | WIFC3016□□-00_0 |
| WIFC3613□□-00_0 | WIFC3616□□-00_0 | WIFC4813□□-00_0 | WIFC4816□□-00_0 |

Intermediate Applique Panels



Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

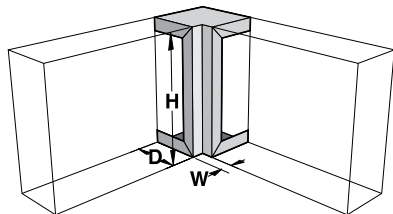
Intermediate Filler must be ordered separately

| Steel Square Edge | Steel Beveled Edge | Wood Square Edge |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments | | Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments |
| 24" High | | |
| WIAC2400□□-11_0 | not available | WIAC2400□□-16_0 |
| 30" High | | |
| WIAC3000□□-11_0 | not available | WIAC3000□□-16_0 |
| 36" High | | |
| WIAC3600□□-11_0 | not available | WIAC3600□□-16_0 |
| 48" High | | |
| WIAC4800□□-11_0 | not available | WIAC4800□□-16_0 |

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: WIFC361312-0000 for 12" wide Intermediate Filler or WIAC360012-1100 for 12" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

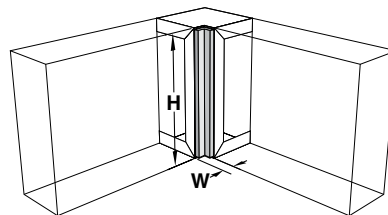
Corner Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets joined at right angles.

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 12³/₄" Deep | 16" Deep |
| Available in depth and widths from 1"- 12" in one inch increments. | |
| 24" High | |
| WCFC2413□□-00_0 | WCFC2416□□-00_0 |
| 30" High | |
| WCFC3013□□-00_0 | WCFC3016□□-00_0 |
| 36" High | |
| WCFC3613□□-00_0 | WCFC3616□□-00_0 |
| 48" High | |
| WCFC4813□□-00_0 | WCFC4816□□-00_0 |

Corner Applique Panels



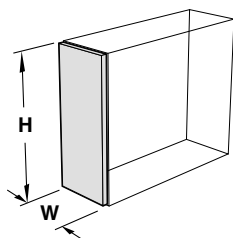
Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

Corner Filler must be ordered separately

| | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Steel Square Edge | Steel Beveled Edge | Wood Square Edge |
| Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments | | Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments |
| 24" High | | |
| WCAC2400□□-11_0 | not available | WCAC2400□□-16_0 |
| 30" High | | |
| WCAC3000□□-11_0 | not available | WCAC3000□□-16_0 |
| 36" High | | |
| WCAC3600□□-11_0 | not available | WCAC3600□□-16_0 |
| 48" High | | |
| WCAC4800□□-11_0 | not available | WCAC4800□□-16_0 |

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.
 Example: WCFC3613**06**-0000 for 6" wide Corner Filler or WCAC3600**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Cabinet End Applique Panel

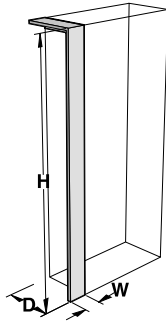


Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of wall cabinets to cabinet faces.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Wood Square Edge | |
| 24" High | |
| WPAC240013-16_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " W |
| WPAC240016-16_0 | 16" W |
| 30" High | |
| WPAC300013-16_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " W |
| WPAC300016-16_0 | 16" W |
| 36" High | |
| WPAC360013-16_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " W |
| WPAC360016-16_0 | 16" W |
| 48" High | |
| WPAC480013-16_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " W |
| WPAC480016-16_0 | 16" W |

Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Full Height End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe and wall mounting angles.

Available in widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

12³/₄" Deep

FESC8413□□-00_0

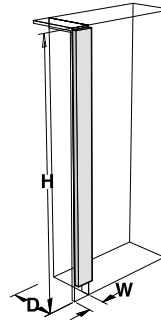
16" Deep

FESC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep

FESC8422□□-00_0

Full Height End Applique Panel



End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments

FEAC8400□□-11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

not available

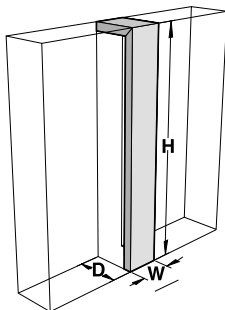
Wood Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments

FEAC8400□□-16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: FESC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or FEAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

12³/₄" Deep

FIFC8413□□-00_0

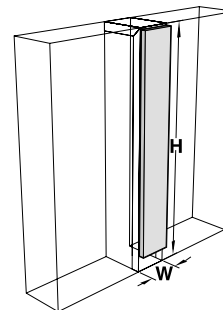
16" Deep

FIFC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep

FIFC8422□□-00_0

Full Height Intermediate Applique Panel



Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

Intermediate Fillers must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

FIAC8400□□-11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

not available

Wood Square Edge

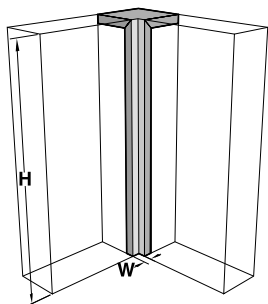
Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

FIAC8400□□-16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: FIFC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide Intermediate Filler or FIAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Corner Filler



To close opening between two adjacent full height cabinets joined at right angles. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 1" - 12" in one inch increments.

12³/₄" Deep

FCFC8413□□-00_0

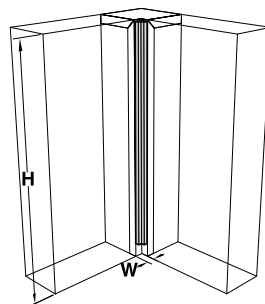
16" Deep

FCFC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep

FCFC8422□□-00_0

Corner Fillers Applique Panel



Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

FCAC8400□□-11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

not available

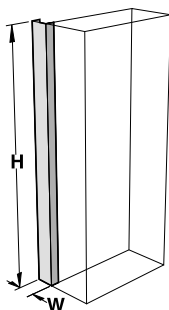
Wood Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

FCAC8400□□-16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.
 Example: FCFC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide Corner Filler or FCAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Rear Scribe



To close opening between wall and rear of adjacent full height cabinets.

Available in widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

56" High

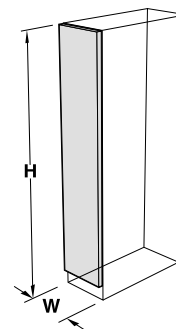
84" High

FRSC5600□□-00_0

FRSC8400□□-00_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Rear Scribe.
 Example: FRSC8400**06**-0000 for 6" wide Rear Scribe.

Cabinet End Applique Panel



Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of full height cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge

84" High

FPAC840013-16_0

12³/₄" W

FPAC840016-16_0

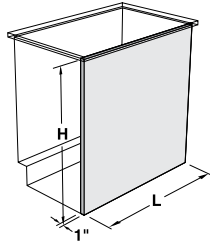
16" W

FPAC840022-16_0

22" W

Steel Cabinet Finished Backs

Base Cabinet Finished Back



To cover backs of base cabinets exposed to view. Back adds 1" to the depth of the base cabinet.

Sitting Height — 29" High

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| BFBC290112-00_0 | 12"W |
| BFBC290115-00_0 | 18"W |
| BFBC290118-00_0 | 18"W |
| BFBC290121-00_0 | 21"W |
| BFBC290124-00_0 | 24"W |
| BFBC290130-00_0 | 30"W |
| BFBC290136-00_0 | 36"W |
| BFBC290142-00_0 | 42"W |
| BFBC290148-00_0 | 48"W |
| BFBC290160-00_0 | 60"W |

ADA Height — 32" High

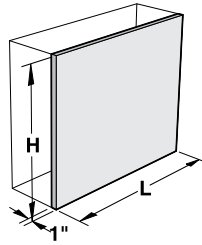
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| BFBC320112-00_0 | 12"W |
| BFBC320115-00_0 | 15"W |
| BFBC320118-00_0 | 18"W |
| BFBC320121-00_0 | 21"W |
| BFBC320124-00_0 | 24"W |
| BFBC320130-00_0 | 30"W |
| BFBC320136-00_0 | 36"W |
| BFBC320142-00_0 | 42"W |
| BFBC320148-00_0 | 48"W |
| BFBC320160-00_0 | 60"W |

Standing Height — 35" High

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| BFBC350112-00_0 | 12"W |
| BFBC350115-00_0 | 15"W |
| BFBC350118-00_0 | 18"W |
| BFBC350121-00_0 | 21"W |
| BFBC350124-00_0 | 24"W |
| BFBC350130-00_0 | 30"W |
| BFBC350136-00_0 | 36"W |
| BFBC350142-00_0 | 42"W |
| BFBC350148-00_0 | 48"W |
| BFBC350152-00_0U3* | 52"W |
| BFBC350158-00_0U3* | 58"W |
| BFBC350160-00_0U3* | 60"W |
| BFBC350160-00_0 | 60"W |

* Includes toespace notches for End Sink Cabinets

Wall Cabinet Finished Back



To cover backs of wall cabinets exposed to view. Adds 1" to depth of cabinet.

24" High

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| WFBC240115-00_0 | 15"W |
| WFBC240118-00_0 | 18"W |
| WFBC240121-00_0 | 21"W |
| WFBC240124-00_0 | 24"W |
| WFBC240130-00_0 | 30"W |
| WFBC240136-00_0 | 36"W |
| WFBC240142-00_0 | 42"W |
| WFBC240148-00_0 | 48"W |

30" High

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| WFBC300115-00_0 | 15"W |
| WFBC300118-00_0 | 18"W |
| WFBC300121-00_0 | 21"W |
| WFBC300124-00_0 | 24"W |
| WFBC300130-00_0 | 30"W |
| WFBC300136-00_0 | 36"W |
| WFBC300142-00_0 | 42"W |
| WFBC300148-00_0 | 48"W |

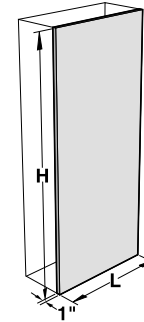
36" High

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| WFBC360115-00_0 | 15"W |
| WFBC360118-00_0 | 18"W |
| WFBC360121-00_0 | 21"W |
| WFBC360124-00_0 | 24"W |
| WFBC360130-00_0 | 30"W |
| WFBC360136-00_0 | 36"W |
| WFBC360142-00_0 | 42"W |
| WFBC360148-00_0 | 48"W |

48" High

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| WFBC480115-00_0 | 15"W |
| WFBC480118-00_0 | 18"W |
| WFBC480121-00_0 | 21"W |
| WFBC480124-00_0 | 24"W |
| WFBC480130-00_0 | 30"W |
| WFBC480136-00_0 | 36"W |
| WFBC480142-00_0 | 42"W |
| WFBC480148-00_0 | 48"W |

Full Height Finished Back

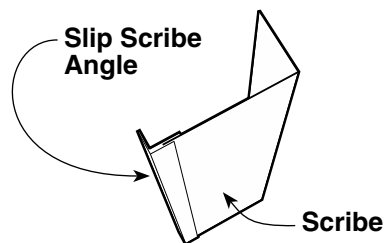


To cover backs of full height cabinets exposed to view. Adds 1" to depth of cabinet.

84" High

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| FFBC840118-00_0 | 18"W |
| FFBC840124-00_0 | 24"W |
| FFBC840130-00_0 | 30"W |
| FFBC840136-00_0 | 36"W |
| FFBC840142-00_0 | 42"W |
| FFBC840148-00_0 | 48"W |

Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes

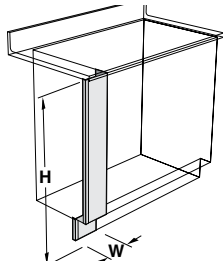


Specifications:

Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes are designed the same as standard scribes with the addition of a Slip Scribe Angle at the wall edge to dress-up the edge of the scribe.

The Steel Adjustable Slip Scribe is designed to be cut to width in the field to more easily fit the space between the wall and the end of the furniture assembly.

Adjustable Base Cabinet Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe, end scribe and slip scribe angle.

Sitting Height — 29" High

ABSC290012-00_0 12"W

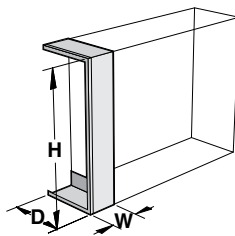
ADA Height — 32" High

ABSC320012-00_0 12"W

Standing Height — 35" High

ABSC350012-00_0 12"W

Adjustable Wall Cabinet Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent wall cabinet. Includes end scribe and slip scribe angle.

24" High

AWSC241312-00_0 12³/₄" D 12"W

AWSC241612-00_0 16" D 12"W

30" High

AWSC301312-00_0 12³/₄" D 12"W

AWSC301612-00_0 16" D 12"W

36" High

AWSC361312-00_0 12³/₄" D 12"W

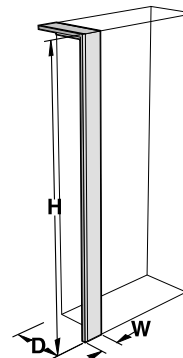
AWSC361612-00_0 16" D 12"W

48" High

AWSC481312-00_0 12³/₄" D 12"W

AWSC481612-00_0 116" D 12"W

Adjustable Full Height Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe, end scribe, and slip scribe angle.

84" High

AFSC841312-00_0 12³/₄" D 12"W

AFSC841612-00_0 16" D 12"W

AFSC842212-00_0 22" D 12"W

Slip Scribe Angle

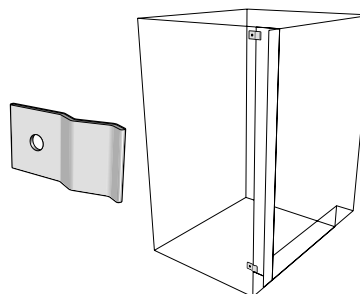


May be used with any standard scribe or filler to make it adjustable. Available in lengths from 3" to 96" in one inch increments.

SCAC0101□-00_0

Insert length required before dash in part number to specify length of angle.

Spring Clips

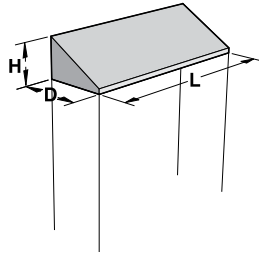


18 gauge spring steel clip, 3/4" x 1 1/2". May be used with any scribe or filler to make them easily removable.

F-4995-PK package of 10

Steel Sloping Tops

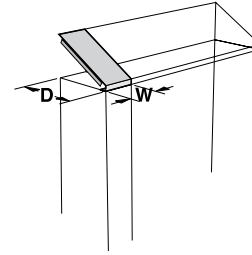
Sloping Tops



May be used on wall cabinets and full height cabinets to keep the tops dust free.

| 8 ³ / ₈ " High 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | 10 ³ / ₄ " High 16" Deep | 13 ³ / ₄ " High 22" Deep | |
|---|---|---|------|
| SLTC081315-00_0 | SLTC111615-00_0 | SLTC142215-00_0 | 15"L |
| SLTC081318-00_0 | SLTC111618-00_0 | SLTC142218-00_0 | 18"L |
| SLTC081321-00_0 | SLTC111621-00_0 | SLTC142221-00_0 | 21"L |
| SLTC081324-00_0 | SLTC111624-00_0 | SLTC142224-00_0 | 24"L |
| SLTC081330-00_0 | SLTC111630-00_0 | SLTC142230-00_0 | 30"L |
| SLTC081336-00_0 | SLTC111636-00_0 | SLTC142236-00_0 | 36"L |
| SLTC081342-00_0 | SLTC111642-00_0 | SLTC142242-00_0 | 42"L |
| SLTC081348-00_0 | SLTC111648-00_0 | SLTC142248-00_0 | 48"L |
| SLTC081360-00_0 | SLTC111660-00_0 | SLTC142260-00_0 | 60"L |
| SLTC081372-00_0 | SLTC111672-00_0 | SLTC142272-00_0 | 72"L |
| SLTC081384-00_0 | SLTC111684-00_0 | SLTC142284-00_0 | 84"L |
| SLTC081396-00_0 | SLTC111696-00_0 | SLTC142296-00_0 | 96"L |

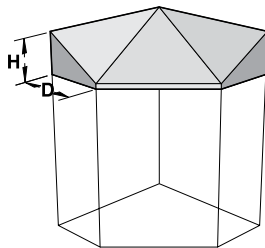
Sloping Top Fillers



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent sloping top. Includes wall mounting angle.

| 8 ³ / ₈ " High 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | 10 ³ / ₄ " High 16" Deep | 13 ³ / ₄ " High 22" Deep | |
|---|---|---|------|
| STFC081301-00_0 | STFC111601-00_0 | STFC142201-00_0 | 1"W |
| STFC081306-00_0 | STFC111606-00_0 | STFC142206-00_0 | 6"W |
| STFC081312-00_0 | STFC111612-00_0 | STFC142212-00_0 | 12"W |

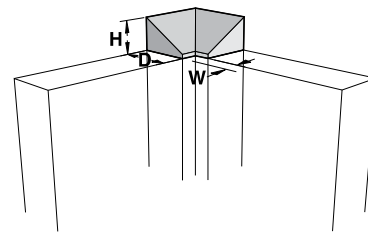
Corner Cabinet Sloping Tops



To be used on corner wall cabinets.

| 8 ³ / ₈ " High 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | 10 ³ / ₄ " High 16" Deep | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| CSTC081327-00_0 | CSTC111627-00_0 | 26 ⁷ / ₈ "L |

Sloping Top Corner Fillers



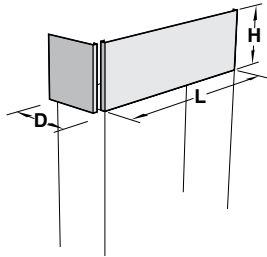
May be used on wall cabinets and full height cabinets when cabinets are joined at right angles.

| 8 ³ / ₈ " High 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | 10 ³ / ₄ " High 16" Deep | 13 ³ / ₄ " High 22" Deep | |
|---|---|---|-----|
| SCFC081301-00_0 | SCFC111601-00_0 | SCFC142201-00_0 | 1"W |
| SCFC081306-00_0 | SCFC111606-00_0 | SCFC142206-00_0 | 6"W |

Steel Ceiling & Pipe Enclosures

Ceiling Enclosures

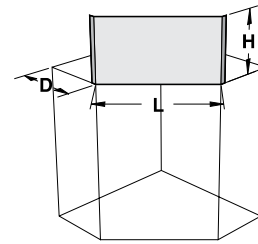
Corner Ceiling Enclosures



To close opening between ceiling and top of wall or full height cabinets.

Front Ceiling Enclosure

| 12" High | 24" High | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| FCEC120018-00_0 | FCEC240018-00_0 | 18"L |
| FCEC120024-00_0 | FCEC240024-00_0 | 24"L |
| FCEC120030-00_0 | FCEC240030-00_0 | 30"L |
| FCEC120036-00_0 | FCEC240036-00_0 | 36"L |
| FCEC120042-00_0 | FCEC240042-00_0 | 42"L |
| FCEC120048-00_0 | FCEC240048-00_0 | 48"L |
| FCEC120060-00_0 | FCEC240060-00_0 | 60"L |
| FCEC120072-00_0 | FCEC240072-00_0 | 72"L |
| FCEC120084-00_0 | FCEC240084-00_0 | 84"L |
| FCEC120096-00_0 | FCEC240096-00_0 | 96"L |



To close opening between ceiling and top of corner wall cabinets.

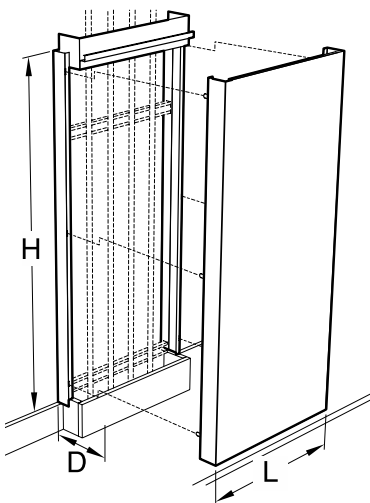
| 12" High | 24" High | Depth | Length |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CCEC121320-00_0 | CCEC241320-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " | 20" |
| CCEC121615-00_0 | CCEC241615-00_0 | 16" | 15 ³ / ₈ " |

End Ceiling Enclosure

| 12" High | 24" High | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| ECEC120013-00_0 | ECEC240013-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ "D |
| ECEC120016-00_0 | ECEC240016-00_0 | 16"D |
| ECEC120022-00_0 | ECEC240022-00_0 | 22"D |

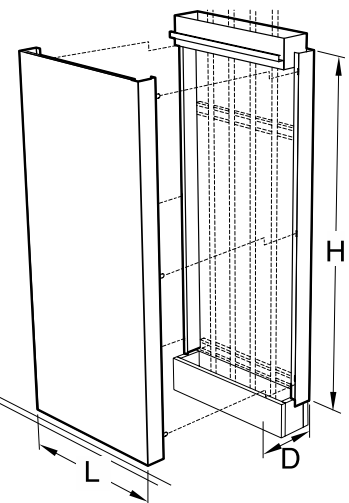
Pipe Enclosures

Wall Bench Enclosure



Pipe Enclosures conceal vertical service lines coming down from the ceiling to the worksurface. One side is removable for easy access with no exposed fasteners. Designed to sit on top of curb on worksurface and penetrate drop ceiling. Available in powder coated steel or stainless steel.

Center Bench Enclosure



| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| U01C | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | -00_0 Wall Bench Enclosure |
| U02C | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | -00_0 Center Bench Enclosure |
| Available Heights | Available Depths | Available Lengths | Available Materials | | |
| 60=60" | 05=5" | 12=12" | 0 = Powder Coated Steel | | |
| 66=66" | 06=6" | 18=18" | 3 = Stainless Steel | | |
| 72=72" | 07=7" | 24=24" | | | |
| 78=78" | 08=8" | 30=30" | | | |
| 84=84" | 09=9" | 36=36" | | | |
| 90=90" | 10=10" | 42=42" | | | |
| 96=96" | | 48=48" | | | |

Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ducted Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of Laboratory Fume Hoods to meet the needs of every lab application.

In addition to our newest line of **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods**, we also offer uniquely designed

hoods for education and specialty hoods for custom applications.

Supreme Air – General Purpose Fume Hoods

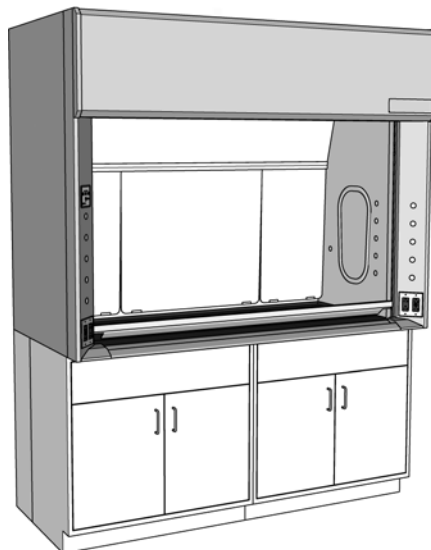
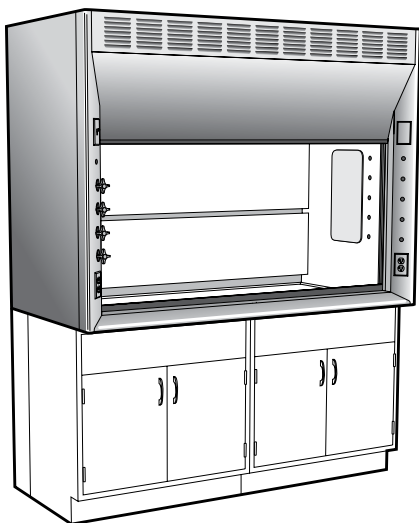
The design is based on rigid frame construction that assures a solid installation and low vibration and sound levels. Access panels are easily removable to access service lines and fittings. Radius corner posts and airfoils, plus, easy operator control of interior baffle settings assure a high level of comfort, safety and efficiency.

Supreme Air Venturi – Next Generation Fume Hoods

The Supreme Air Venturi utilizes proven containment enhancing techniques coupled with innovative laboratory convenience features, including: adjustable LED lights, electromechanical sash stop, ultra-smooth sash system, and push-button sash management. The Supreme Air Venturi provides the safest user friendly fume hood manufactured today.

TruView – Teaching Fume Hoods

Designed for today's classroom allowing clear line-of-sight through multiple hoods to allow easier supervision of students by the instructor. May be used as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies, both single-sided for use against the wall, or double-sided for use in the center of the laboratory.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirHoods/>

For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirVenturi/>

For more information on Kewaunee's **TruView Teaching Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/TruViewHood/>

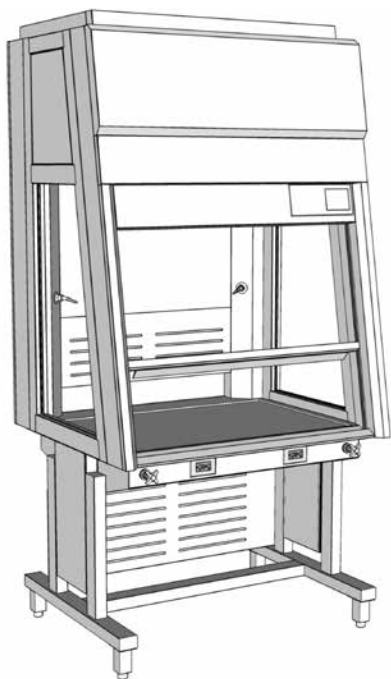
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ductless Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of filtered products to meet every protection requirement. **DetectAir** ductless fume hoods provide a safe alternative to conventional chemical fume hoods

DetectAir – Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods

With the introduction of DetectAir, the filtered fume hood has come of age. DetectAir combines Kewaunee's traditional fume hood expertise with the filtering technology of AirClean Systems.

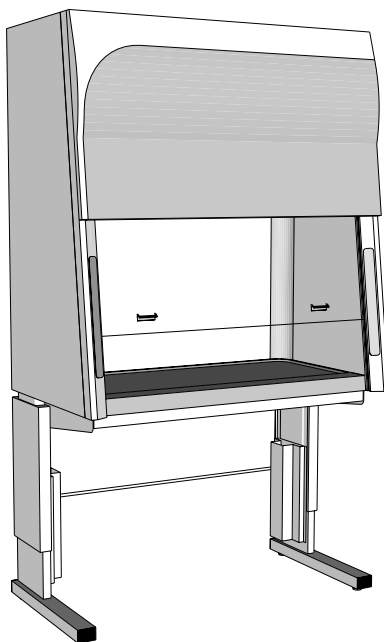


For more information on Kewaunee's **DetectAir - Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/DuctlessHoods/>

when total exhaust is not an option. The **Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinets** are offered in both class II A2 and B2 models, (NSF Certified) for both recirculating and direct exhaust

the Interceptor – Biological Safety Cabinet

The Interceptor Class II, A2 and Class II, B2 Biological Safety Cabinets are Kewaunee's latest design. Developed with comprehensive features created to enhance both safety and ergonomics... the Interceptor leads its class.

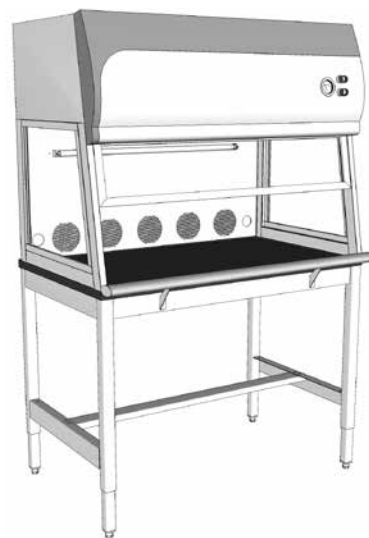


For more information on **the Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinet** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/BioSafetyCabinets/>

requirements. The **Interceptor VLF** provides ISO 14644-1 Standard Class 5 conditions, providing a sterile environment for product protection.

the Interceptor – Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation

Interceptor Vertical Laminar Flow Workstations feature a front loading HEPA filter, hinged front panel with self-support brackets, 10° angled safety glass, Minihelic gauge and T5 florescent lamp.



For more information on **the Interceptor - Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/LaminarFlowHoods/>

Work Tops

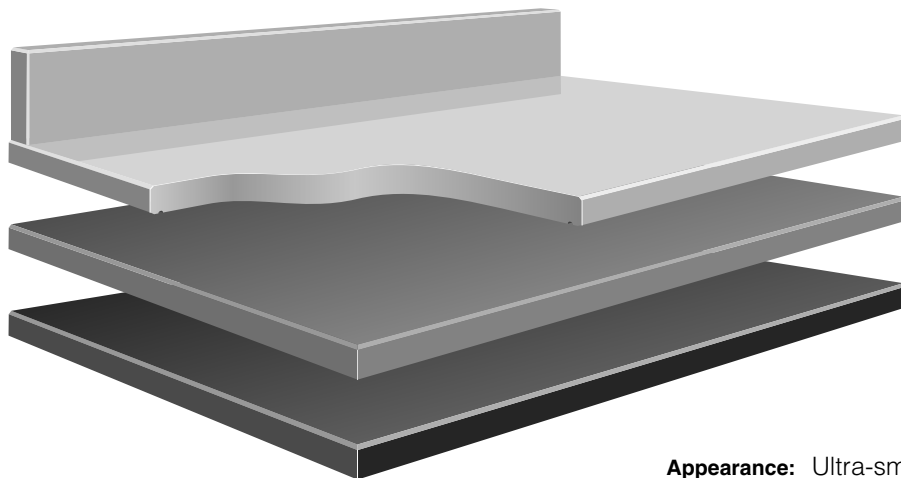
Work Top material selections are among the most critical of the laboratory furniture decisions. The intended applications for your work tops dictate material choice. Surfaces could

be exposed to reagents and caustic substances. Heavy equipment may need to be supported or only light duty tasks may be performed.

Kewaunee can recommend and furnish materials fabricated to your individual needs, complete with appropriate sinks, drains and accessories.

Kemresin® Work Tops

manufactured exclusively by Kewaunee



Appearance: Ultra-smooth non-porous surface.

Available Colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate

Composition: 1" thick molded epoxy resin.

Physical Properties: Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalis and solvents. Highly resistant to heat and normal physical abuse.

Applications: Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required.

Other Work Top Materials

| MATERIAL | APPEARANCE | COMPOSITION | CHEMICAL RESISTANCE | APPLICATIONS |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| STAINLESS STEEL | No.4 Finish | Type 304 furnished as standard, but other types are available when specified. Type 316 supplied for Perchloric Acid fume hoods. | Good chemical resistance to a wide range of reagents. | Recommended for sterile and radiological laboratories. |
| HARDWOOD, OAK OR MAPLE | Natural varnish, or penetrating oil finish | Solid edge grain Maple or Oak strips, glued together electronically, and finished with baked-on clear synthetic varnish or penetrating oil. | Fair chemical resistance, but not recommended for use in chemical laboratories. | Excellent top material for Physics tables, Electronic benches, and other tables where mechanical or physical work levels are prevalent. |
| COMPOSITE RESIN | Hard, smooth non-glare surface | Cellulose fiber reinforced phenolic resin core with a polyurethane copolymer surface. Available in multiple colors and patterns. | Good chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalis and solvents. | Use wherever a high degree of chemical resistance is required. (Not recommended for fume hood worksurfaces.) |
| HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATES | Hard, smooth surface | Plastic laminated surface attached with water resistant adhesive to solid particle board. Available in choice of colors and patterns. | Fair chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalis and solvents. | Recommended for light duty purposes. |

Work Tops

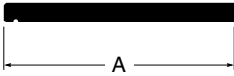
Specifications:

The configurations shown are for Kewaunee base cabinets. Standard top thickness is 1", standard curb height is 4".

To order, select configuration and top material desired. Specify number of linear or square feet per product number. Dimensions are nominal. Not all con-


figurations are available in all materials. Indented tops available on special order.

Wall Bench Tops



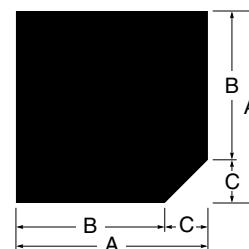
Flat Top no curb **Style B**

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Standard | 18" |
| Sizes: | 23" 24" 30" 31" |



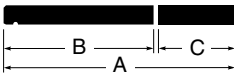
Top with Applied Curb **Style C**

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Standard | 18" |
| Sizes: | 23" 24" 30" 31" |



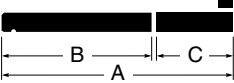
Corner Top no curbs **Style K**

| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 33" | 24" | 9" |
| Sizes: | 39" | 30" | 9" |
| | 40" | 31" | 9" |



Flat Top & Ledge no curb **Style E**

| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 30" | 23" | 7" |
| Sizes: | 31" | 23" | 8" |



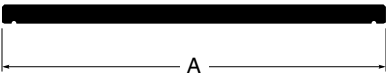
Top & Ledge with Applied curb **Style F**

| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 30" | 23" | 7" |
| Sizes: | 31" | 23" | 8" |

Corner Top with Applied Curbs **Style L**

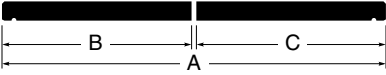
| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 33" | 24" | 9" |
| Sizes: | 39" | 30" | 9" |
| | 40" | 31" | 9" |

Center Bench Tops



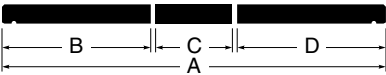
Top without Center Joint **Style H**

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Standard | 54" |
| Sizes: | 60" 62" |



Top with Center Joint **Style I**


| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 54" | 27" | 27" |
| Sizes: | 54" | 23" | 31" |
| | 60" | 30" | 30" |
| | 62" | 31" | 31" |



Top with Center Ledge **Style J**


| | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | A | B | C | D |
| Standard | 54" | 23" | 8" | 23" |
| Sizes: | 60" | 23" | 14" | 23" |
| | 62" | 23" | 16" | 23" |

Ledges and Shelves



Ledge Unfinished Edges **Style A**

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Standard | 8" |
| Sizes: | 10" 12" 14" 16" |



Shelf Finished Edges **Style N**

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Standard | 8" |
| Sizes: | 10" 12" 14" 16" |

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

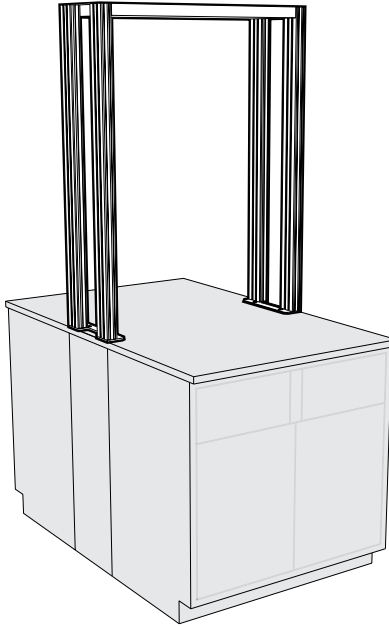
Specifications:

Shelving Support Assemblies are designed to add shelving to center benches. Each assembly consists of four uprights with slots on 1" centers and a top frame. They are 12" deep in lengths as shown.

Each assembly is furnished with mounting brackets for attaching to the counter top and cabinets below but no fasteners. Fasteners must be furnished in field depending on top material and cabinet configuration.

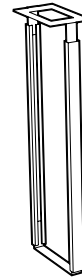
Shelving Assembly Support Struts are especially designed to provide added support to the Shelving Support Assemblies while allowing space for connection of plumbing or electrical connections.

12" Deep Shelving Support Assembly



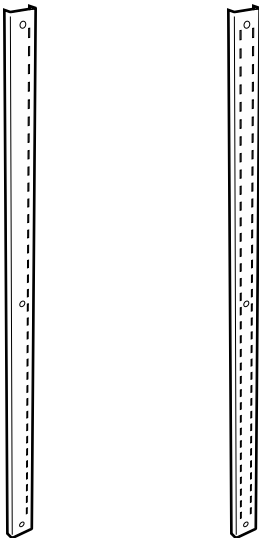
| Length | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 24" | F17-4824-00 |
| 30" | F17-4830-00 |
| 36" | F17-4836-00 |
| 42" | F17-4842-00 |
| 48" | F17-4848-00 |
| 54" | F17-4854-00 |
| 60" | F17-4860-00 |
| 66" | F17-4866-00 |
| 72" | F17-4872-00 |

Shelving Assembly Support Strut



| Width | Part Number |
|-------|--------------------|
| 12" | K17-3612-00 |
| 14" | K17-3614-00 |

Shelving Uprights



Powder Coated Steel Uprights

| Length | Single Slot Upright | Double Slot Upright | |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| 24" | F13M000224-00 | F12M000224-00 | each |
| 30" | F13M000230-00 | F12M000230-00 | each |
| 36" | F13M000236-00 | F12M000236-00 | each |
| 42" | F13M000242-00 | F12M000242-00 | each |
| 48" | F13M000248-00 | F12M000248-00 | each |
| 72" | F13M000272-00 | F12M000272-00 | each |
| 79" | F13M000279-00 | F12M000279-00 | each |
| 84" | F13M000284-00 | F12M000284-00 | each |

Stainless Steel Uprights

| Length | Single Slot Upright | Double Slot Upright | |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| 24" | F13S000224-00 | F12S000224-00 | each |
| 30" | F13S000230-00 | F12S000230-00 | each |
| 36" | F13S000236-00 | F12S000236-00 | each |
| 42" | F13S000242-00 | F12S000242-00 | each |
| 48" | F13S000248-00 | F12S000248-00 | each |
| 72" | F13S000272-00 | F12S000272-00 | each |
| 79" | F13S000279-00 | F12S000279-00 | each |
| 84" | F13S000284-00 | F12S000284-00 | each |

Designed to be used with Adjustable Module Shelving Assemblies to create wall mounted shelving.

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form

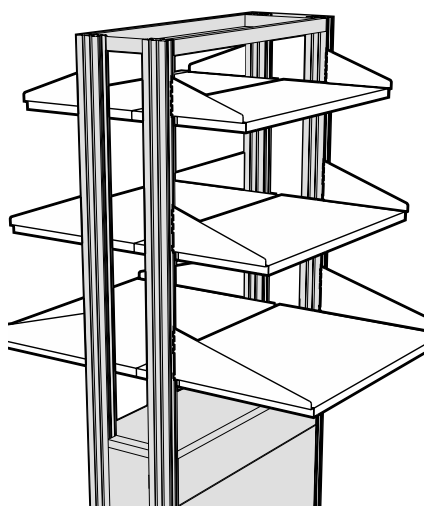
a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

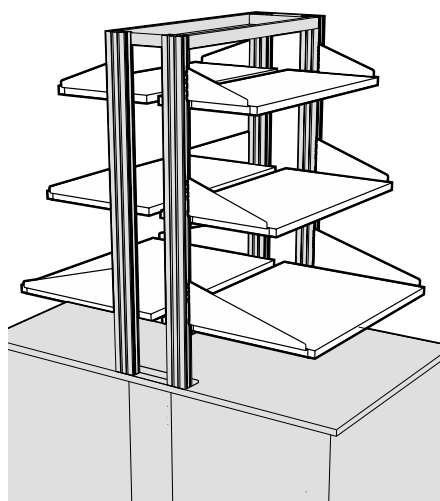
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap

| | Length | Painted Steel | Veneer Plywood | Phenolic Resin |
|---|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 15" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0924-60 | F21W0924-6_ | F21T0924-60 |
| | 30" | F21M0930-60 | F21W0930-6_ | F21T0930-60 |
| | 36" | F21M0936-60 | F21W0936-6_ | F21T0936-60 |
| | 42" | F21M0942-60 | F21W0942-6_ | F21T0942-60 |
| | 48" | F21M0948-60 | F21W0948-6_ | F21T0948-60 |
| | 54" | F21M0954-60 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0960-60 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0966-60 | | |
| 18" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1224-60 | F21W1224-6_ | F21T1224-60 |
| | 30" | F21M1230-60 | F21W1230-6_ | F21T1230-60 |
| | 36" | F21M1236-60 | F21W1236-6_ | F21T1236-60 |
| | 42" | F21M1242-60 | F21W1242-6_ | F21T1242-60 |
| | 48" | F21M1248-60 | F21W1248-6_ | F21T1248-60 |
| | 54" | F21M1254-60 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1260-60 | | |
| | 66" | F21M1266-60 | | |
| 24" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1824-60 | F21W1824-6_ | F21T1824-60 |
| | 30" | F21M1830-60 | F21W1830-6_ | F21T1830-60 |
| | 36" | F21M1836-60 | F21W1836-6_ | F21T1836-60 |
| | 42" | F21M1842-60 | F21W1842-6_ | F21T1842-60 |
| | 48" | F21M1848-60 | F21W1848-6_ | F21T1848-60 |
| | 60" | F21M1860-60 | | |

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak -5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple -6 = FSC® White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech -8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Shelf Retaining Lips



| Length | Shelf Lip | |
|--------|--------------------|------|
| 24" | F63M0224-00 | each |
| 30" | F63M0230-00 | each |
| 36" | F63M0236-00 | each |
| 42" | F63M0242-00 | each |
| 48" | F63M0248-00 | each |
| 54" | F63M0254-00 | each |
| 60" | F63M0260-00 | each |
| 66" | F63M0266-00 | each |
| 72" | F63M0272-00 | each |

Designed to be added to Pass-thru and Wall Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel,

veneer plywood, or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws.

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

Vertical Uprights are 1 1/4" deep and either 79" or 42" high. They are manufactured with a double-slotted face with slots on 1" centers. They are designed to be mounted between two Support Rails to hold accurate spacing.

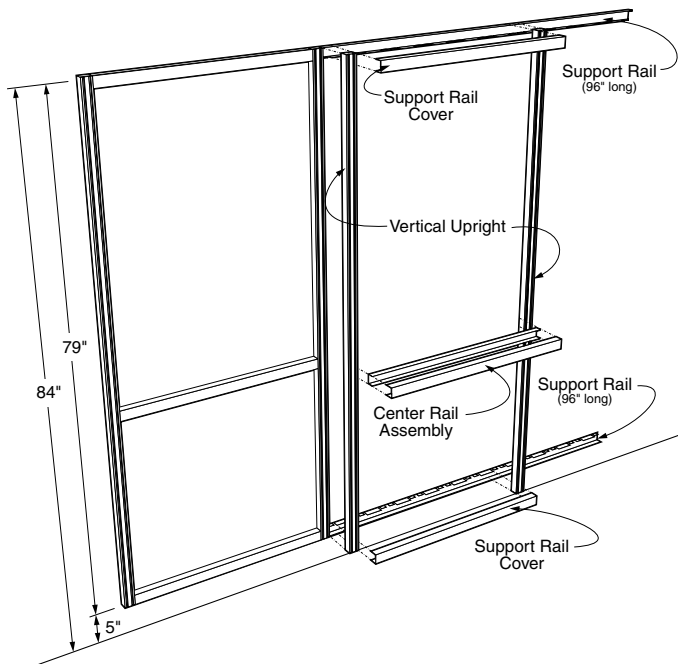
Support Rails are available in 8 foot lengths and may be cut to the required length. Support Rails are notched on 6" centers to accept the Vertical Uprights.

Support Rail Covers are required to finish the assembly and must be

ordered in pairs to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Optional Center Rails may be ordered to provide a horizontal member at counter top height. They should be sized to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Full Height Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

F10M0279-00 79"H pair

Support Rail

F11M0196-00 96"L each

Support Rail Covers

F11M0324-00 24"L pair

F11M0330-00 30"L pair

F11M0336-00 36"L pair

F11M0342-00 42"L pair

F11M0348-00 48"L pair

F11M0354-00 54"L pair

F11M0360-00 60"L pair

F11M0366-00 66"L pair

F11M0372-00 72"L pair

Optional Center Rail Assembly

F11M0224-00 24"L each

F11M0230-00 30"L each

F11M0236-00 36"L each

F11M0242-00 42"L each

F11M0248-00 48"L each

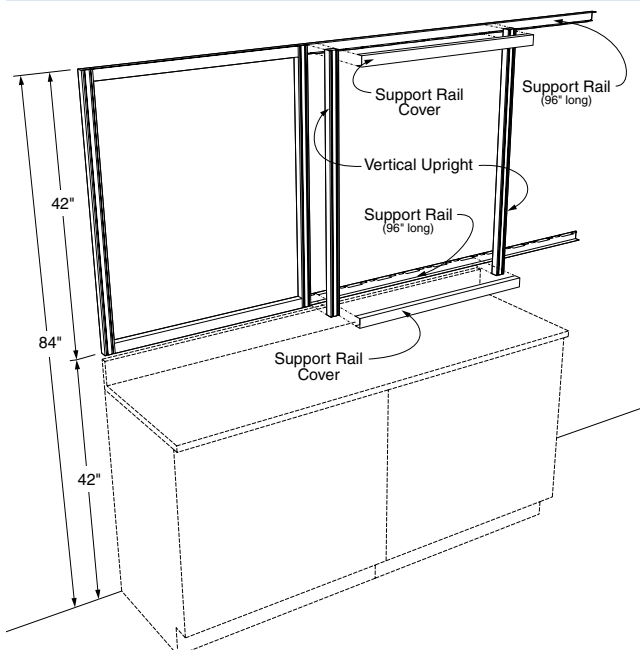
F11M0254-00 54"L each

F11M0260-00 60"L each

F11M0266-00 66"L each

F11M0272-00 72"L each

Above Countertop Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

F10M0242-00 42"H pair

Support Rail

F11M0196-00 96"L each

Support Rail Covers

F11M0324-00 24"L pair

F11M0330-00 30"L pair

F11M0336-00 36"L pair

F11M0342-00 42"L pair

F11M0348-00 48"L pair

F11M0354-00 54"L pair

F11M0360-00 60"L pair

F11M0366-00 66"L pair

F11M0372-00 72"L pair

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies consist of a pair of 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a Shelf. The Shelf Bracket engages the inner slot of the double slotted Wall Vertical Upright and is adjustable on 1" centers. Shelves are available in Painted

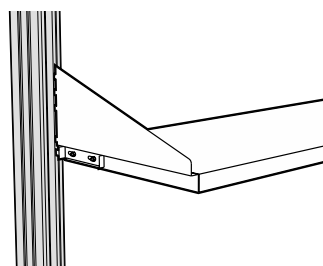
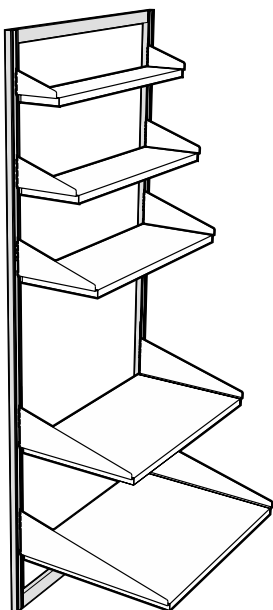
Steel, Wood veneer plywood, or Phenolic Resin.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.

Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

| | Length | Painted Steel | Veneer Plywood | Phenolic Resin |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 6" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0624-00 | F21W0624-0_ | F21T0624-00 |
| | 30" | F21M0630-00 | F21W0630-0_ | F21T0630-00 |
| | 36" | F21M0636-00 | F21W0636-0_ | F21T0636-00 |
| | 42" | F21M0642-00 | F21W0642-0_ | F21T0642-00 |
| | 48" | F21M0648-00 | F21W0648-0_ | F21T0648-00 |
| | 54" | F21M0654-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0660-00 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0666-00 | | |
| 9" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0924-00 | F21W0924-0_ | F21T0924-00 |
| | 30" | F21M0930-00 | F21W0930-0_ | F21T0930-00 |
| | 36" | F21M0936-00 | F21W0936-0_ | F21T0936-00 |
| | 42" | F21M0942-00 | F21W0942-0_ | F21T0942-00 |
| | 48" | F21M0948-00 | F21W0948-0_ | F21T0948-00 |
| | 54" | F21M0954-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0960-00 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0966-00 | | |
| 12" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1224-00 | F21W1224-0_ | F21T1224-00 |
| | 30" | F21M1230-00 | F21W1230-0_ | F21T1230-00 |
| | 36" | F21M1236-00 | F21W1236-0_ | F21T1236-00 |
| | 42" | F21M1242-00 | F21W1242-0_ | F21T1242-00 |
| | 48" | F21M1248-00 | F21W1248-0_ | F21T1248-00 |
| | 54" | F21M1254-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1260-00 | | |
| | 66" | F21M1266-00 | | |
| 18" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1824-00 | F21W1824-0_ | F21T1824-00 |
| | 30" | F21M1830-00 | F21W1830-0_ | F21T1830-00 |
| | 36" | F21M1836-00 | F21W1836-0_ | F21T1836-00 |
| | 42" | F21M1842-00 | F21W1842-0_ | F21T1842-00 |
| | 48" | F21M1848-00 | F21W1848-0_ | F21T1848-00 |
| | 54" | F21M1854-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1860-00 | | |
| | 24" DEEP SHELF 24" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M2424-00 | F21W2424-0_ |
| 30" | | F21M2430-00 | F21W2430-0_ | F21T2430-00 |
| 36" | | F21M2436-00 | F21W2436-0_ | F21T2436-00 |
| 42" | | F21M2442-00 | F21W2442-0_ | F21T2442-00 |
| 48" | | F21M2448-00 | F21W2448-0_ | F21T2448-00 |
| 60" | | F21M2460-00 | | |

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech
- 5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 6 = FSC® White Maple
- 8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

Reagent Rack Uprights are available in two heights and two depths. All are 1½" thick and available in either powder coated steel to match or complement the casework color or in type 304 stainless steel. 12" deep uprights are designed for

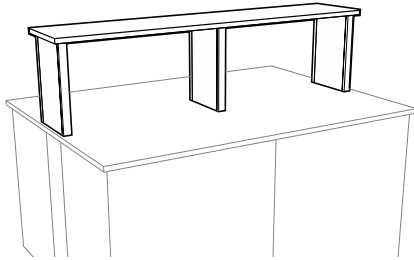
use on Center Benches with a 14" deep shelf, 10" deep uprights are designed for use on Wall Benches with a 12" deep shelf, but both can be used on either bench.

Installation hardware is included with each upright.

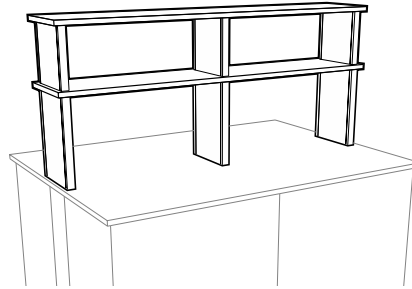
Spacing between upright should not exceed 48".

Plastic Laminate Shelves are 1" thick particle board faced on top and all four edges with black plastic laminate. A backer sheet covers the bottom.

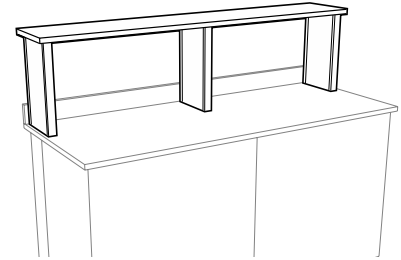
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Single Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep uprights and 14" deep shelving.



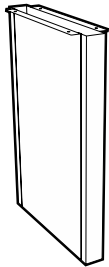
Double Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep and 12" by 12" deep uprights and 14" deep shelving.



Single Tier Wall Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 10" deep uprights and 12" deep shelving.

Reagent Rack Uprights

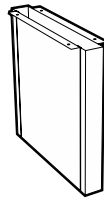
18" High x 12" Deep



18" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1812-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1812-0030 St. Steel

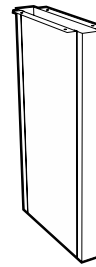
12" High x 12" Deep



12" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1212-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1212-0030 St. Steel

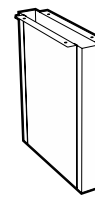
18" High x 10" Deep



18" H x 10" D x 1½" T

RRU-1810-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1810-0030 St. Steel

12" High x 10" Deep

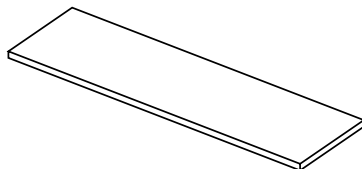


12" H x 10" D x 1½" T

RRU-1210-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1210-0030 St. Steel

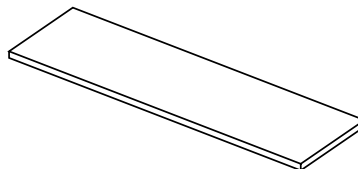
Plastic Laminate Shelves

14" Deep Shelf



PL-4814-00 14" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7214-00 14" Deep x 72" Long

12" Deep Shelf



PL-4812-00 12" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7212-00 12" Deep x 72" Long

Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

Fixed Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount directly to the wall and furnished without mounting hardware.

Adjustable Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount to KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights and

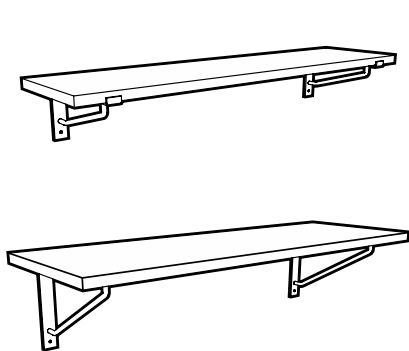
include mounting bolts and nuts.

KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights are designed to hold a maximum of three shelves.

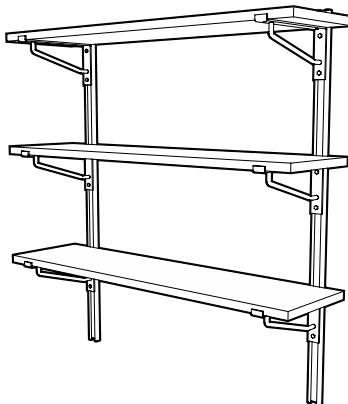
Brackets and Uprights are finished in Kewaunee's unique corrosion

resistant powder coat finish to match or complement the casework color.

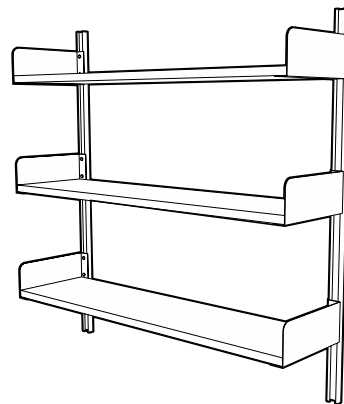
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Fixed Wall Shelving

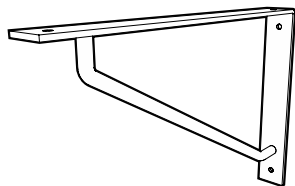


Adjustable Wall Shelving



Adjustable Wall Shelving

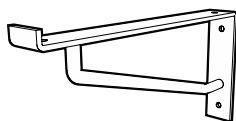
Flat Top Shelf Bracket Lipped Shelf Bracket Book End Bracket Shelving Upright



Fixed Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| M-0031-0A | 11" x 8" | 12" |
| M-0030-0A | 15" x 10" | 16" |
| M-0032-0A | 17" x 12" | 18" |

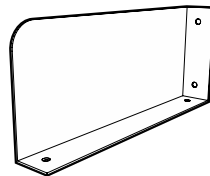
part number is for single bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| M-0038-0A | 12 ¹ / ₈ " x 6" | 12" |
| M-0044-0A | 16 ¹ / ₈ " x 6" | 16" |
| M-0039-0A | 18 ¹ / ₈ " x 6" | 18" |

part number is for single bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

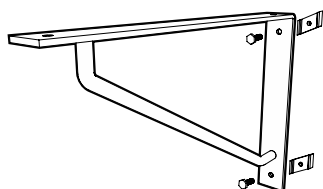
| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| M-0060-0A | 12" x 6" | 12" |
| M-0061-0A | 16" x 6" | 16" |
| M-0062-0A | 18" x 6" | 18" |

part number is for pair of brackets



KF-0170-04 48" L

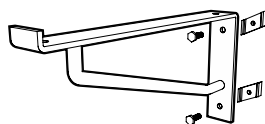
High-strength, cold-rolled steel shelf support upright allows adjustable shelf bracket to be positioned along 48" length for maximum use of space. A pair of uprights holds a maximum of three shelf brackets.



Adjustable Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| M-0031-AD | 11" x 8" | 12" |
| M-0030-AD | 15" x 10" | 16" |
| M-0032-AD | 17" x 12" | 18" |

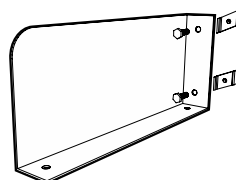
part number is for single bracket



Adjustable Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| M-0038-AD | 12 ¹ / ₈ " x 6" | 12" |
| M-0044-AD | 16 ¹ / ₈ " x 6" | 16" |
| M-0039-AD | 18 ¹ / ₈ " x 6" | 18" |

part number is for single bracket



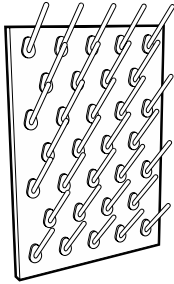
Adjustable Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| M-0060-AD | 12" x 6" | 12" |
| M-0061-AD | 16" x 6" | 16" |
| M-0062-AD | 18" x 6" | 18" |

part number is for pair of brackets

Laboratory Pegboards

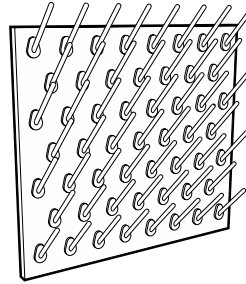
Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020014-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020014-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020014-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020014-SL | Slate | White |

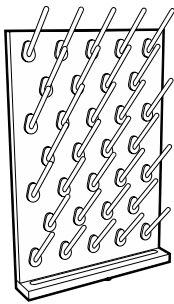
Peg Size: 1/2" dia. x 6 1/8" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020015-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020015-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020015-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020015-SL | Slate | White |

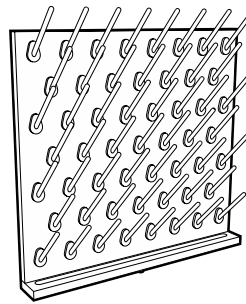
Peg Size: 1/2" dia. x 6 1/8" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020016-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020016-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020016-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020016-SL | Slate | White |

Peg Size: 1/2" dia. x 6 1/8" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32
Trough Size: 1" high x 2 1/4" deep



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020017-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020017-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020017-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020017-SL | Slate | White |

Peg Size: 1/2" dia. x 6 1/8" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53
Trough Size: 1" high x 2 1/4" deep



Stainless Steel Drip Trough
for use on
F-2939-00 X-020014 Pegboard

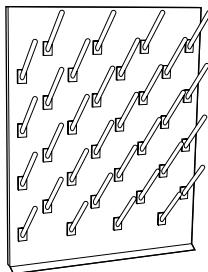
Size: 1 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W x 20"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: 1/2" OD drain outlet



Stainless Steel Drip Trough
for use on
F-2940-00 X-020015 Pegboard

Size: 1 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W x 32"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: 1/2" OD drain outlet

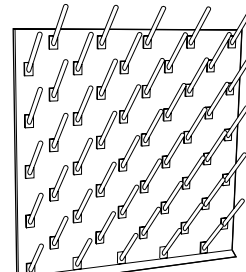
Type 304 Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 24" Long

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| X-020008 | with Open Back |
| X-020010 | with Finished Back |

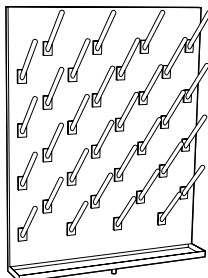
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 30" Long

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| X-020009 | with Open Back |
| X-020011 | with Finished Back |

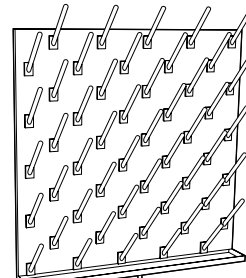
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 24" Long

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| X-020004 | with Open Back |
| X-020006 | with Finished Back |

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



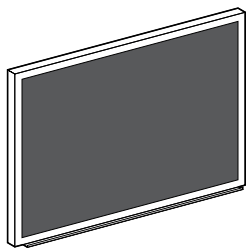
Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 30" Long

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| X-020005 | with Open Back |
| X-020007 | with Finished Back |

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50

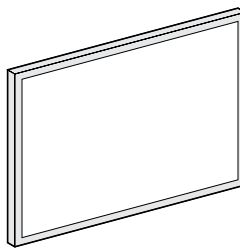
Miscellaneous Accessories

Writing Boards & Tackboards



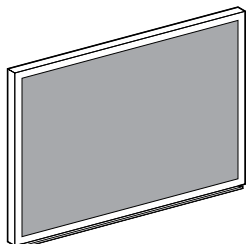
Black Chalkboard
F-5336-00 18¹/₄"H x 24¹/₄"L
F-5337-00 24¹/₄"H x 36¹/₄"L
F-5338-00 36¹/₄"H x 48¹/₄"L

Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum



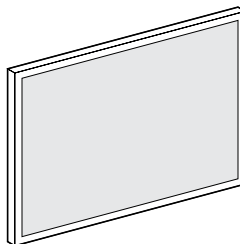
White Magnetic Markerboard
F-5342-00 18¹/₄"H x 24¹/₄"L
F-5343-00 24¹/₄"H x 36¹/₄"L
F-5344-00 36¹/₄"H x 48¹/₄"L

Surface: 1/4" white magnetic
Frame Material: grey mylar vinyl



Green Chalkboard
F-5333-00 18¹/₄"H x 24¹/₄"L
F-5340-00 24¹/₄"H x 36¹/₄"L
F-5341-00 36¹/₄"H x 48¹/₄"L

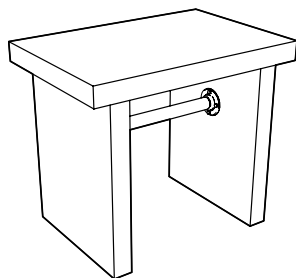
Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum



Cork Tackboard
F-5418-24 18"H x 24"L
F-5424-36 24"H x 36"L
F-5436-48 36"H x 48"L

Surface: Resilient natural cork
Frame Material: anodized aluminum

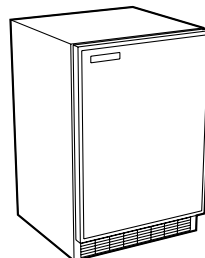
Kemresin Balance Table



30" High x 24" Deep x 35" Long
K7-302435-BK Black
K7-302435-GR Grey
K7-302435-PT Putty
K7-302435-SL Slate

Work Top: 2" thick Kemresin
Work Top Size: 2"T x 24"D x 35"L
Pedestal Legs: 2" thick Kemresin
Total Weight: 300 pounds

Marvel Refrigerators & Freezers



L-110 Refrigerator/Freezer

Size: 34¹/₂" H x 24" D x 23⁷/₈" L
 6.1 cubic feet
Door Swing: Right Hand
 (User changeable with swing reversing kit)
Shelves: (3) Adjustable
Service: Single-phase,
 60 hertz, 120 volt AC

L-105 Refrigerator

Same as above except without freezer compartment.

L-115 Freezer

Same as above except entire unit is a freezer.

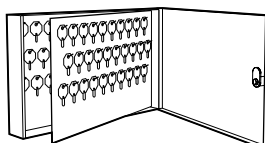
Gillis Stainless Steel Cart



F-5349-00

Overall Size: 33³/₈"H x 19"D x 31"L
Shelf Size: (3) 18"D x 27"L
 (1" high lip on 3 sides of top & middle shelf)
Capacity: 400 pounds
Casters: (4) Black rubber
 4" Diameter – Swivel

Lund Key Cases



F-5332-00

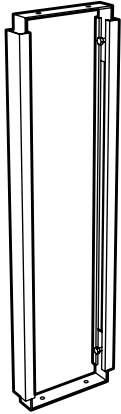
Height: 11"
Depth: 2¹/₂"
Length: 17⁵/₁₆"
Key Capacity: 90 Keys

F-5332-01

Height: 24³/₄"
Depth: 2¹/₂"
Length: 17⁵/₁₆"
Key Capacity: 200 Keys

Miscellaneous Accessories

Pipe Space Kemstruts

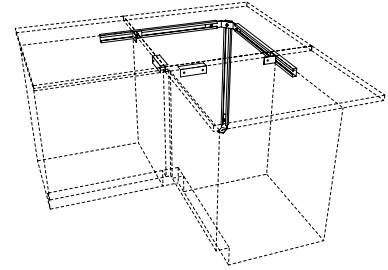


Floor mounted support to provide stability to rear overhang of fume hood tops or worksurfaces, and for mounting piping and drainlines. Adjustable to match variances in height.

K12- **-0A**

| Available Heights | Available Depths | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <i>adjustable</i> | <i>depth</i> | <i>depth</i> |
| 29 = 27" - 31" | 05 = 5" | 13 = 13" |
| 32 = 31" - 35" | 06 = 6" | 14 = 14" |
| 35 = 34" - 38" | 07 = 7" | 15 = 15" |
| | 08 = 8" | 16 = 16" |
| | 09 = 9" | 17 = 17" |
| | 10 = 10" | 18 = 18" |
| | 11 = 11" | 19 = 19" |
| | 12 = 12" | 20 = 20" |

Corner Kemstruts

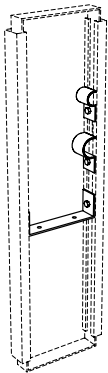


K-0020-1A 28" - 30" H
K-0016-1A 33" - 36" H

Floor and wall mounted support system for adding stability to corner tops in L-shaped furniture assemblies. Adjustable to match variances in height. Includes two support angles to attach to adjoining base cabinets.

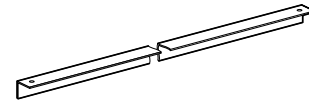
NOTE: Kemstrut Corner Top Support Assemblies are not required when a corner base cabinet is used.

Kemstrut Pipe Hangers



K-0005-0A Drainline Support
M-0051-0A Pipe Clamp for $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{1}{2}$ " IPS
M-0052-0A Pipe Clamp for $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 1" IPS

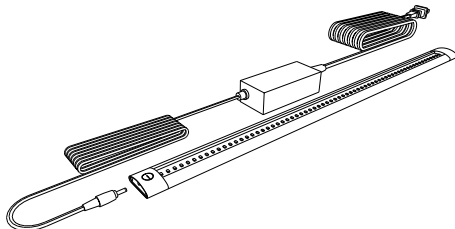
Support Angles



L-2034-06 6" L
L-2034-12 12" L
L-2034-18 18" L
L-2034-24 24" L
L-2034-48 48" L
L-2034-96 96" L

Formed from 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " sides.

LED Task Lighting

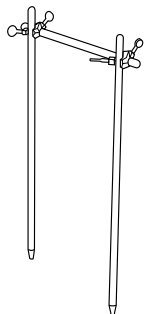


| Part Number | Length |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| X-030001-00 | 300mm - 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ " |
| X-030002-00 | 500mm - 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " |
| X-030003-00 | 1000mm - 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " |

LED Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

Miscellaneous Accessories

Rod Assembly



4740-00 Rod Assembly

Consists of two 0553-00 upright rods, one 0557-00 cross rod and two 0550-00 rod clamps.

Support Rods



- 0549-18** 1/2" Dia. x 18" H
- 0549-24** 1/2" Dia. x 24" H
- 0549-36** 1/2" Dia. x 36" H
- 0553-00** 3/4" Dia. x 36" H

Duraluminum support rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have a tapered end to fit 0548-00 rod sockets.

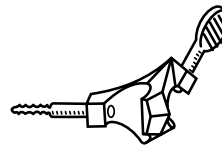
Cross Rods



- 0554-00** 1/2" Dia. x 39" L
- 0556-00** 1/2" Dia. x 18" L
- 0557-00** 3/4" Dia. x 39" L

Duraluminum cross rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have rounded ends

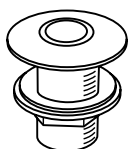
Rod Clamp



0550-00 Rod Clamp

Made of cast aluminum. Designed to clamp horizontal cross rods on vertical upright rods. Can be used for either 1/2" or 3/4" diameter rods

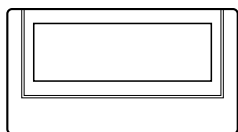
Rod Sockets



0548-00 Rod Socket

Made of chrome-plated brass. Use with 1/2" and 3/4" diameter upright rods. 1" diameter x 1 7/8" long threaded shank. Complete with locknut and washer.

Label Holder



F-0260-00 Label Holder

Aluminum with adhesive back for easy installation. Holds 1 1/8" H x 2 1/2" L identification card.

Base Molding

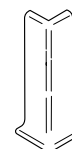


F-0862-04 48" L

4" high black base molding. Made of pliable material to match variances in floor surface. Comes with high-strength adhesive applied to back.

Note: Specify number of 4' sections required.

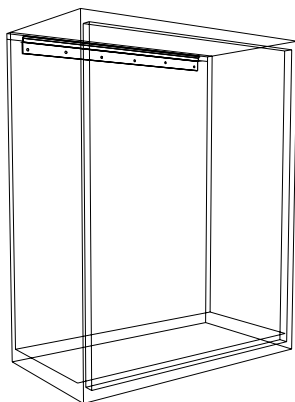
Corner Guard



F-1368-00 Corner Guard

4" high black corner guard to finish off corner joints of base molding.

Wall Cabinet Hanger Rail



- L01-020109-00** for 15" wall cabinet
- L01-020112-00** for 18" wall cabinet
- L01-020115-00** for 21" wall cabinet
- L01-020118-00** for 24" wall cabinet
- L01-020124-00** for 30" wall cabinet
- L01-020130-00** for 36" wall cabinet
- L01-020136-00** for 42" wall cabinet
- L01-020142-00** for 48" wall cabinet

Formed of heavy gauge cold-rolled steel. Designed to capture lip on top rear of wall cabinets for easy installation.

General Plumbing Information

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

- Gas0.216 psi
- Air (Ordinary) 15 psi
- Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation) 40 psi
- Vacuum (Ordinary) 18"-22" of Mercury
- Vacuum (High) 28.5" of Mercury
- Hot and Cold WaterLocal Pressure
- Steam (Low Pressure).....0-15 psi as required
- Steam (High Pressure).....15-30 psi as required

Service & Rough-in Abbreviations

- A – Air
- E – Electric - 120 volt AC
- G – Gas
- N – Nitrogen
- O – Oxygen
- S – Steam
- V – Vacuum
- W – Waste
- CW – Cold Water
- DW – Distilled Water
- HV – Hood Vent
- HW – Hot Water
- WV – Waste Vent

Service Fitting Index Color Coding

When ordering service fittings, specify service required, so that the proper index button(s) will be supplied.

- Air – Orange
- Cold Water – Dark Green
- Distilled Water – White
- Gas – Dark Blue
- Hot Water – Red
- Hydrogen – Pink
- Nitrogen – Brown
- Oxygen – Light Green
- Special Gases – Light Blue
- Steam – Black
- Vacuum – Yellow

Recommended Pipe & Drain Line Sizes

| Service | Number of Outlets | Pipe Size | Pipe Material |
|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Steam | 1-8 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 9-16 | 1/2" | |
| | 17-24 | 3/4" | |
| *Water | 1-10 | 1/2" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 11-18 | 3/4" | |
| | 19-24 | 1" | |
| | | | |
| Gas | 1-12 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 13-18 | 1/2" | |
| | 19-24 | 3/4" | |
| | 25-30 | 1" | |
| Air or Vacuum | 1-8 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 9-16 | 1/2" | |
| | 17-24 | 3/4" | |
| | Fittings or Filter Pumps | Pipe Size | Pipe Material |
| Drain Lines | 1-6 Fittings or 4 Pumps | 1 1/2" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 7-10 Fittings or 8 Pumps | 2" | |

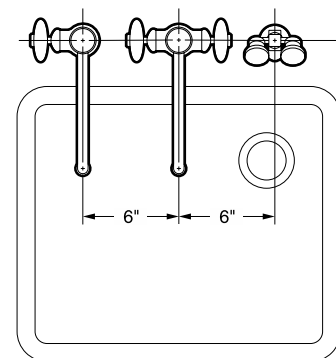
* If table is equipped with a series of filter pumps (aspiration), next larger pipe size should be used.

NOTE: For information not supplied, or if additional details are required, contact your local Kewaunee Representative.

Open Reagent Rack Horizontal Pipe Spacing

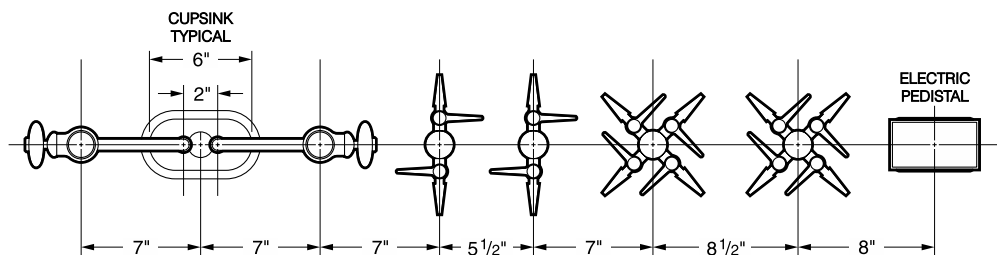
Water pipe lines should always be the lowest and a minimum of 9" above the working surface. Electric conduit should always be the uppermost service line. (Insulated pipe will require a greater spacing than indicated below.)

| Pipe Diameters | Minimum Vertical Spacing Between Centerlines of 2 Service Pipe Lines |
|----------------|--|
| 3/8" and 3/8" | 2" |
| 3/8" and 1/2" | 2" |
| 1/2" and 1/2" | 2" |
| 1/2" and 3/4" | 2 1/2" |
| 3/4" and 3/4" | 2 1/2" |
| 3/4" and 1" | 3" |
| 1" and 1" | 3" |



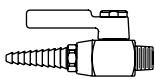
Minimum Spacing Between Fittings

These drawings show the allowable minimum spacing between service and electrical fittings on laboratory bench tops and ledges.

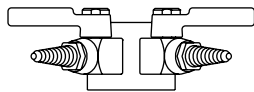


Laboratory Service Fittings

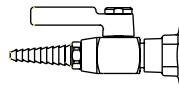
Laboratory Ball Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids, steam or oxygen)



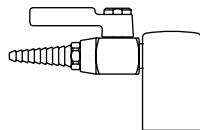
W-0242-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Valve provides on/off control of gas, air or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet. **Specify service desired.**



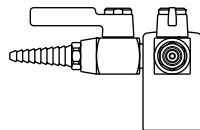
W-0286-02 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of two-way 70° outlet panel flange and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



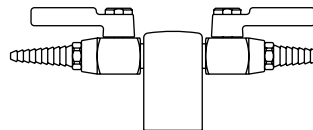
W-0287-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



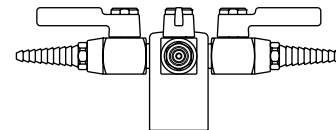
W-0260-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret with a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



W-0263-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00 except consists of a 2-way 90° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

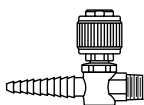


W-0266-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00, except consists of a 2-way 180° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

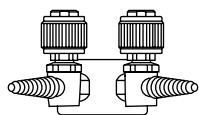


W-0272-00 Quadruple Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as W-0260-00, except consists of a 4-way outlet turret and four valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

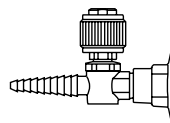
Needle Point Cock Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



W-0243-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Valve provides metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet. **Specify service desired.**



W-0400-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) with two needle point valves with integral serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



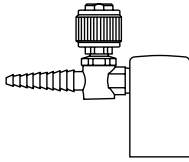
W-0401-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) Same as No. W-0400-00 except single needle point valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

NOTE: If valve is to be used for oxygen service, order W-0243-01.

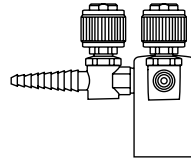
Laboratory Service Fittings

Needle Point Cock Valves

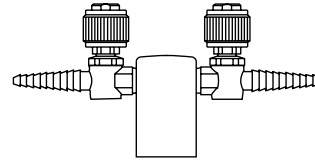
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



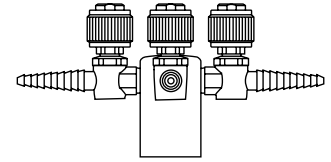
W-0259-00 Single Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose end. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0402-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Two needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

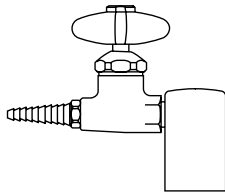


W-0403-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Same as No. W-0402-00 except integral straight serrated hose ends are at 180°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



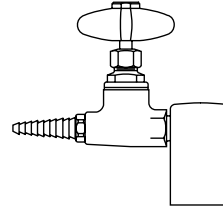
W-0404-00 Quadruple Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Four needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

Water Valve

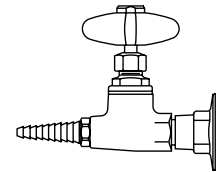


W-0306-00 Water Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight water valve with removable straight serrated hose connector. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Steam Valves

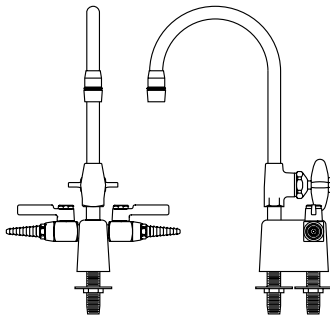


W-0300-00 Steam Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



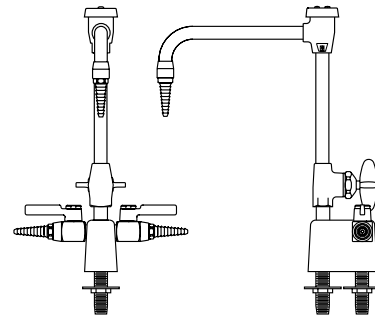
W-0301-00 Steam Fitting (curb or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Multiple Service Fitting



W-0273-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 6" spread gooseneck with removable aerator outlet and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

W-0273-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0273-02 except furnished with vacuum breaker type gooseneck and removable straight serrated hose connector.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

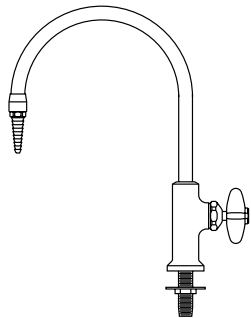


W-0274-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 8" spread vacuum breaker type gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

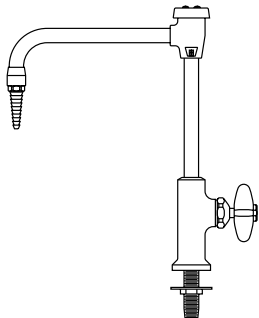
W-0274-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0274-VB except furnished with standard gooseneck and removable aerator outlet.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

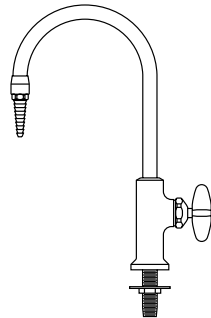
Single Water Faucet



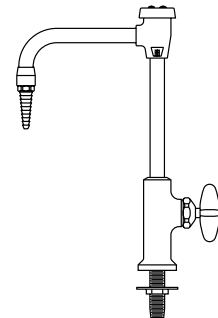
W-0337-00 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet
 Chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with a renewable internal assembly. Faucet body is furnished with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



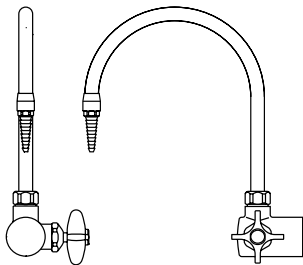
W-0337-0V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
 Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 8" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



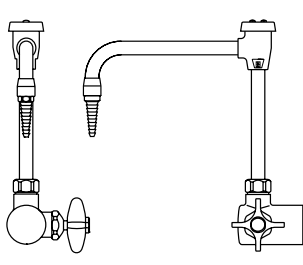
W-0337-06 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet
 Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck



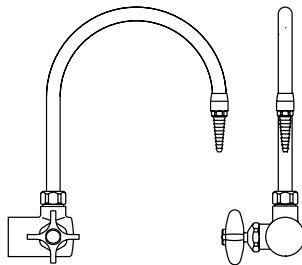
W-0337-6V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
 Same as W-0337-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



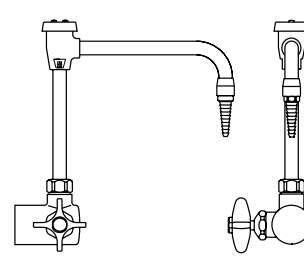
W-0350-00 Right Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet
 Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with renewable internal assembly. Flanged inlet is complete with $\frac{1}{2}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



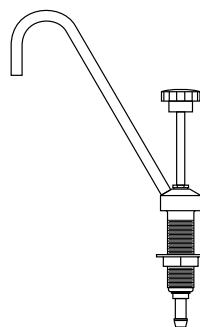
W-0350-0V Right Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
 Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



W-0351-00 Left Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet
 Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with valve handle on left.



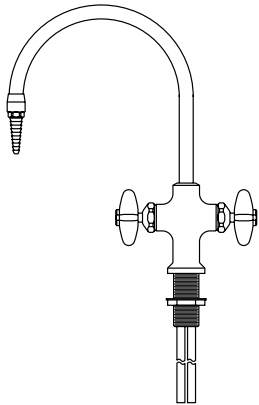
W-0351-0V Left Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
 Same as W-0350-0V except supplied with valve handle on left.



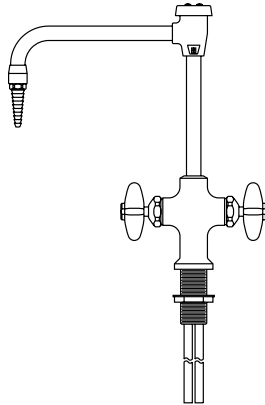
W-0405-00 Portable Pump Gooseneck Faucet for laboratory demonstration table. Made of chrome plated brass with $7\frac{5}{8}$ " spread, rigid, $\frac{1}{4}$ " I.P.S. gooseneck. Faucet/pump body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and flanged locknut. $\frac{5}{8}$ " O.D. hose connector inlet.

Laboratory Service Fittings

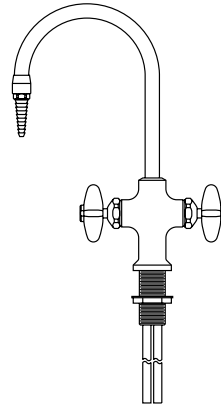
Mixing Faucet



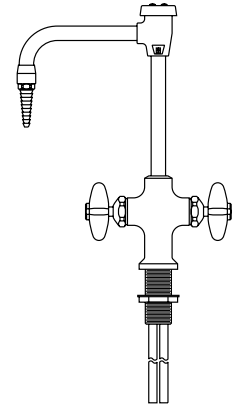
W-0340-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



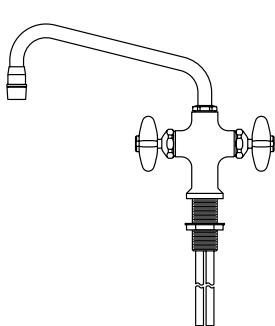
W-0340-0V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



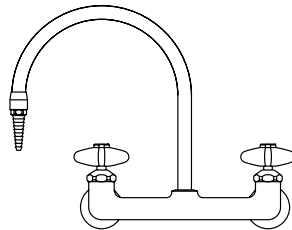
W-0340-06 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with 6" spread rigid gooseneck.



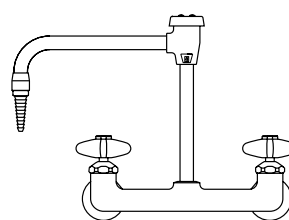
W-0340-6V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-06 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



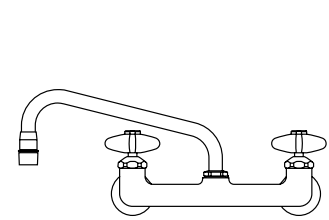
W-0333-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



W-0354-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.



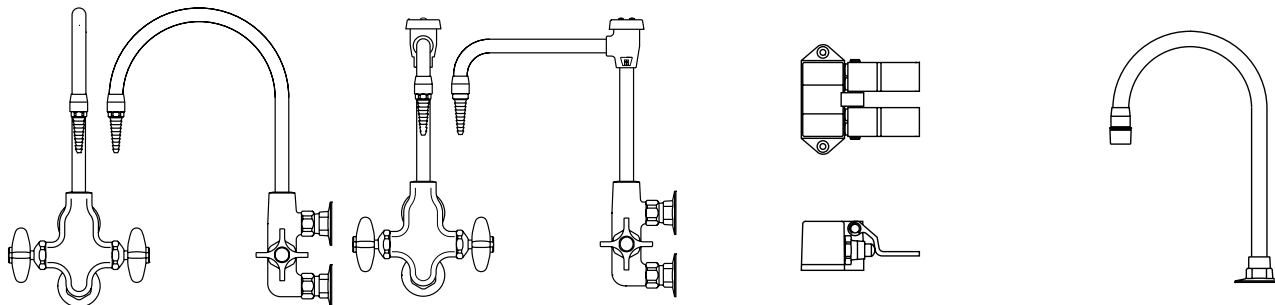
W-0354-0V Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as No. W-0354-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



W-0355-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.

Laboratory Service Fittings

Mixing Faucet



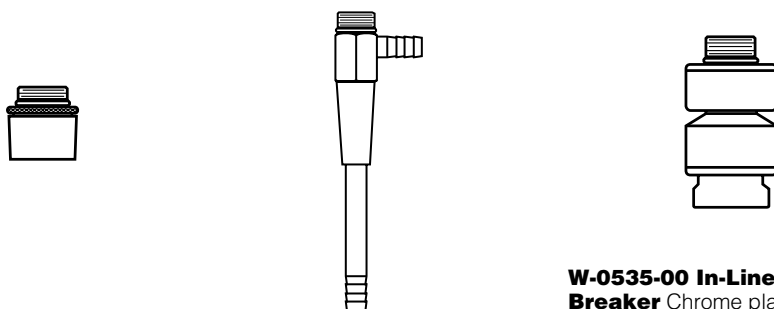
W-0361-00 Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Chrome plated brass. Designed for mounting on fascia type reagent rack plumbing box uprights. It has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck equipped with a removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets on 3" centers are complete with $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.

W-0361-0V Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0361-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.

W-0825-00 Floor Mounted Foot Control Double Pedal Mixing Valve is chrome plated brass. Has twin pedals with self-closing valves for mixing hot and cold water. $\frac{1}{2}$ " I.P.S. female thread inlets and outlet at the rear. Inlets are on 2" centers, $\frac{7}{8}$ " above floor. Outlet is on center $1\frac{1}{2}$ " above floor.

W-0833-00 Deck Mounted Water Gooseneck Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consisting of a 8" gooseneck with mounting flange and W-0532-00 aerator. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Intended for use as an outlet for W-0825-00.**

Faucet Accessories



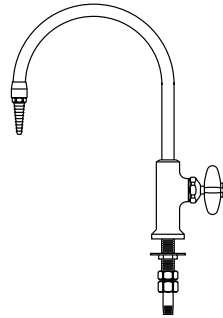
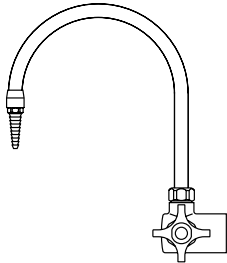
W-0532-00 Aerator Anti-splash aerator can be used in lieu of the removable straight serrated hose connectors supplied with the gooseneck water faucet. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male thread inlet.

W-0510-00 Filter Pump (Aspirator) $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high overall. Has serrated hose connector side and bottom outlets. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male thread inlet.

W-0535-00 In-Line Vacuum Breaker Chrome plated. Mounts between the outlet end of a fitting (gooseneck, flange, etc.) and a removable serrated hose connector. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male thread inlet and female thread outlet. (Check plumbing codes for required location of vacuum breakers before ordering.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

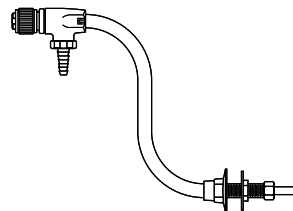
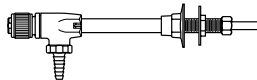
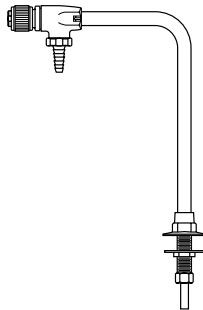
Distilled Water Faucet



W-0367-00 Right Hand Distilled Water (Curb or Panel Mounted) Faucet Chrome plated with a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with a renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. 1/2" I.P.S. flanged female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer.

W-0368-00 Deck Mounted Distilled Water Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlet with coupling nut and 1/4" I.P.S. tailpiece.

Ultra-Pure Deionized Water Faucet



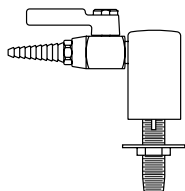
W-0407-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (deck mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

W-0408-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

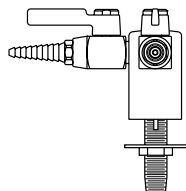
W-0409-00 Distilled Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 8" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

Laboratory Service Fittings

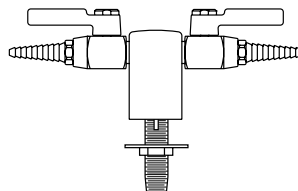
Vandal-Resistant Fittings



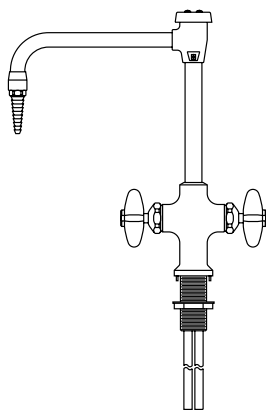
W-0410-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with single vandal-resistant laboratory ball valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



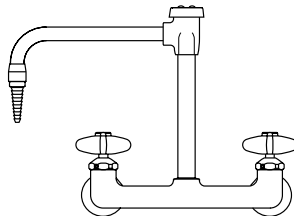
W-0411-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with two vandal resistant laboratory ball valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



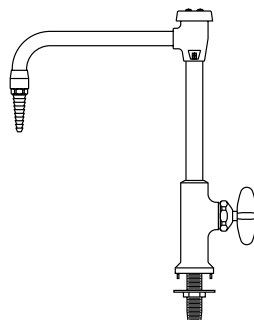
W-0412-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting Same as W-0411-VR except at 180°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



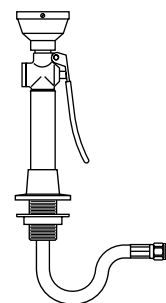
W-0413-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. $\frac{1}{2}$ " I.P.S. male thread inlets with coupling nuts for slip joint connections.



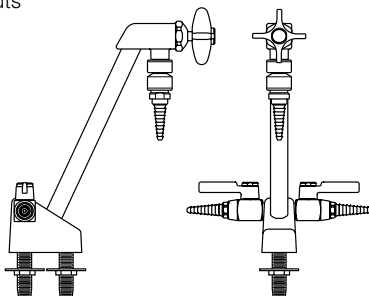
W-0414-VR Vandal Resistant Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck and mounting shanks.



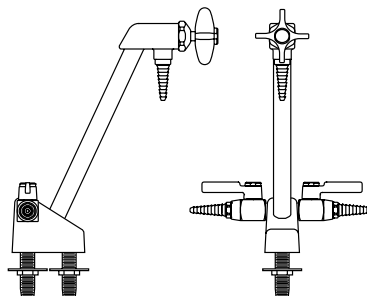
W-0415-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Water Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Faucet body is furnished with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



W-0417-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hand-Held Drench Hose with single spray type outlet heads, squeeze-lever operated valve and flexible stainless steel hose. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet.



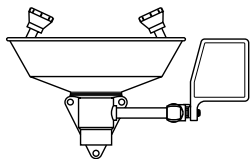
W-0416-VB Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Vacuum Breaker Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated base. Rigid gooseneck with disc type valve and in-line vacuum breaker. Includes two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves. Complete with two $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers. **Specify service desired.**



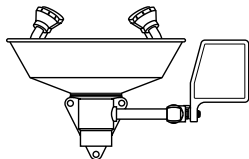
W-0416-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-416-VB except furnished without in-line vacuum breakers. **Specify service desired.**

Laboratory Service Fittings

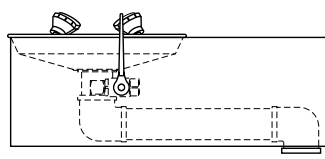
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment



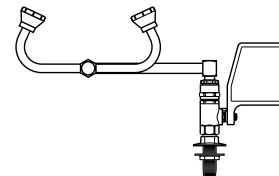
W-0927-00 Panel Mounted Eye Wash Fixture Consists of stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray outlet heads, a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve and mounting bracket. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



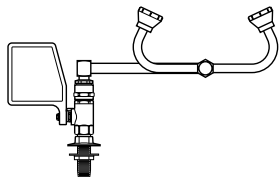
W-0933-00 Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) the same as No. W-0927-00, except with four Gentle Spray outlet heads for complete coverage of eyes and face.



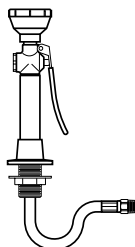
W-0930-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) with four Gentle Spray outlet heads, stainless steel skirt and bowl and stay-open ball valve. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



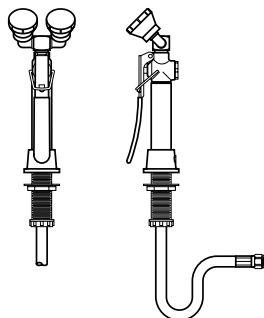
W-0931-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) with two Gentle Spray outlet heads, stay-open ball valve and 90° swivel feature (right hand mounting).



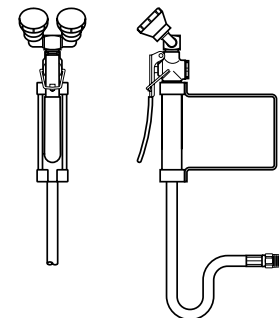
W-0932-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) the same as No. W-0931-00 but (left hand mounting).



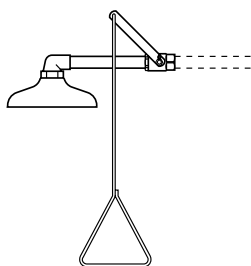
W-0923-00 Deck Mounted Hose Spray Fitting Consists of 8 ft. reinforced PVC hose with a squeeze-lever operated valve and spray-type outlet head with protective rubber collar. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



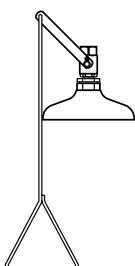
W-0934-00 Deck Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose with two Gentle Spray outlet heads angled at 45° and squeeze valve with locking clip. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



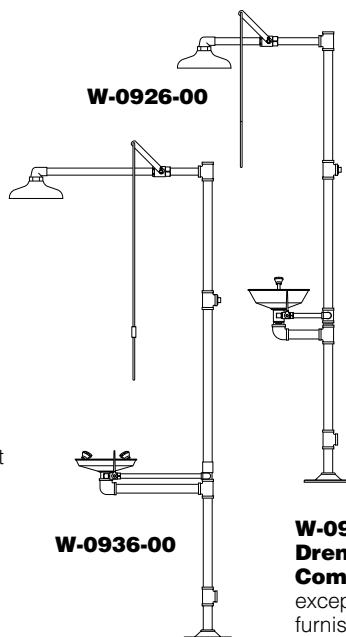
W-0935-00 Wall Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose the same as No. W-0934-00 except wall mounted.



W-0374-01 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (horizontally mounted). Includes 10" diameter orange ABS plastic shower head. Operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Complete with an elbow, connecting pipe and ball valve. 1" I.P.S. female thread inlet.



W-0928-00 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (vertically mounted). The same as No. W-0374-01 except vertically mounted.

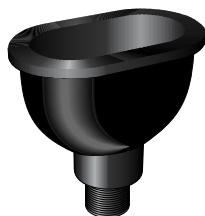


W-0926-00 Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination
A necessity for chemical stockrooms and other areas handling a quantity of corrosive chemicals. Free-standing 10" dia. drench shower made of orange ABS plastic. Has a 1" ball valve operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Eye wash fixture with stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray heads and a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve. Eye wash and shower operate independently. Overall height is 80". 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread inlet and outlet.

W-0936-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination Similar to No. W-0926-00 except this unit is barrier-free and eye wash furnished with four Gentle Spray heads.

Cupsinks & Drain Accessories

Cupsinks



0490-BE Black Epoxy
0490-GE Grey Epoxy
0490-PE Putty Epoxy
0490-SE Slate Epoxy
 Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 7 1/2")



0491-BP Black Poly
0491-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 8 1/2")



0492-BP Black Poly
0492-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with removable strainer. 9"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 7")



0493-BE Black Epoxy
0493-GE Grey Epoxy
0493-PE Putty Epoxy
0493-SE Slate Epoxy
 Complete with removable type 316 stainless steel wire screen. 13 3/8" x 4 1/8" x 5 1/4" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 8")

Stainless Steel Cupsinks

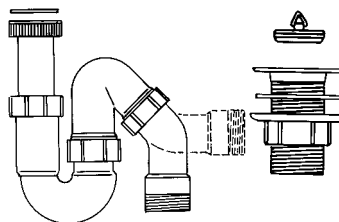


0950-0F Stainless Steel
 Made of type 304 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

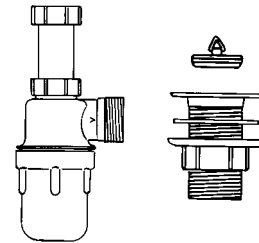


0975-0F Stainless Steel
 Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 6"x 3" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Drain Accessories



0464-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
 Adjustable riser (tailpiece) can be cut to the desired length. Sink outlet is complete with plug strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Running type trap can be used for either "P" or "S" type drain connections. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



0469-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
 Adjustable riser (tailpiece) with 4 1/2" adjustment that does not require cutting. The sink outlet is complete with plug, strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Trap is the bottle "P" type, with removable bottom for cleanout. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Sink Outlet



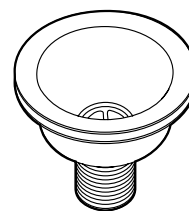
0482-BP Black Poly
0482-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with locknut. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. For use with epoxy resin tub sinks and troughs.

Sink Overflow



0494BP-04 4" High
0494BP-06 6" High
0494BP-08 8" High
0494BP-10 10" High
 Sink Overflows are designed to be used with 0482-BP sink outlets. 1 1/2" diameter.

St. Steel Sink Drain



0995-00 Stainless Steel
 Crumb Cup Strainer
 Complete with gaskets, locknut and basket strainer. 1 1/2" male straight thread outlet.

Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. They are formed in metal molds to provide one-piece units with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. After being removed

from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

Kemresin Drain Troughs are molded with no longitudinal joints. A slope of 1/8" per foot assures complete drainage, and a 7/8" cove radius

in the bottom corners is provided for ease of cleaning. Five trough sections, or any part of them, are available to be cemented together to provide Open End Troughs up to 21' long, Closed End Troughs with an end drain outlet up to 21'-8" long and Closed End Troughs with a center drain outlet up to 42'-8" long. Section TR-4 is provided with a center drain recess for a standard 1½" sink outlet.

Epoxy Resin Drain Troughs

Epoxy Resin Tub Sinks

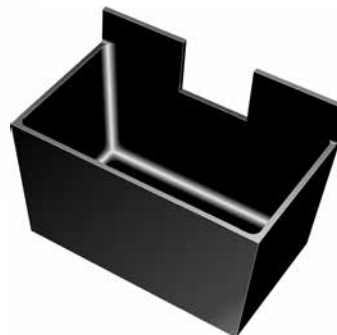
Closed End Trough



Open End Trough



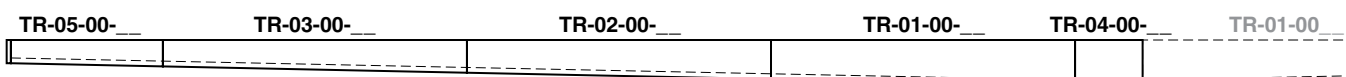
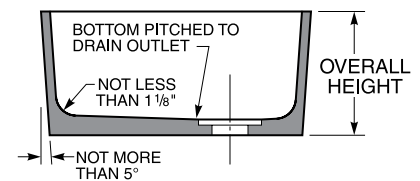
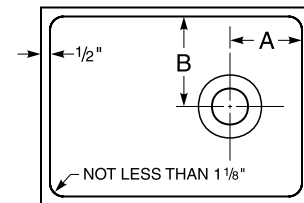
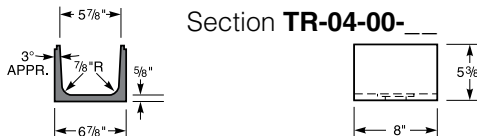
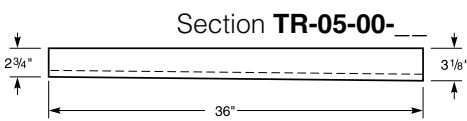
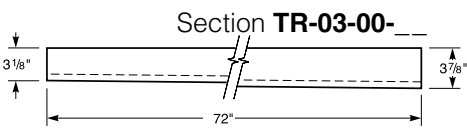
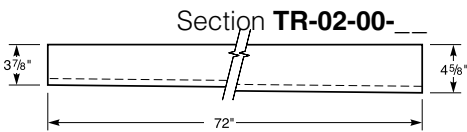
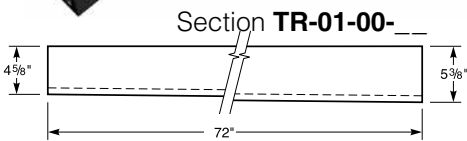
Double Tub Sink



Center Bench End Sink with Trough Cutout



Single Tub Sink



Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-00-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black **PT** = Putty
GR = Grey **SL** = Slate

Kemresin Tub Sinks

| Catalog Number | Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) | | | Drain Location | | Overall Sink Height |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Length | Width | Height | A | B | |
| 1000-00-__ | 14" | 10" | 6" | 4" | 5" | 6 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 1001-00-__ | 16" | 8" | 7" | 4" | 4" | 8" |
| 1003-00-__ | 18" | 15" | 11 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 4" | 4" | 12 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| (1) 1003-DT-__ | 37" | 15" | 11" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 12" |
| 1005-00-__ | 25" | 15" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 1006-00-__ | 18" | 15" | 8" | 4" | 4" | 9" |
| (2) 1006-DT-__ | 36 ³ / ₄ " | 15" | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" |
| 1007-00-__ | 24" | 16" | 8" | 4" | 8" | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1008-00-__ | 16" | 12" | 8" | 4" | 6" | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1011-00-__ | 18" | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" | 9" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " | 7" |
| (3) 1014-00-__ | 25" | 15" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| (4) 1015-00-__ | 23 ³ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " |
| (5) 1016-00-__ | 23 ³ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " |
| 1021-00-__ | 16" | 16" | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 4" | 4" | 8 ³ / ₄ " |
| 1022-00-__ | 21" | 18" | 10" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" | 11" |
| 1023-00-__ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 7" | 4" | 4" | 8 ³ / ₈ " |
| 1024-00-__ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11" | 4" | 4" | 12 ¹ / ₈ " |
| (6) 1024-DT-__ | 44" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11" | 4" | 4" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1025-00-__ | 28" | 20" | 9 ¹ / ₈ " | 14" | 6" | 10 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1026-00-__ | 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 10" | 17 ³ / ₄ " | 9 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1027-00-__ | 42" | 20" | 10" | 21" | 10" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 1030-00-__ | 16" | 12" | 8" | 8" | 6" | 9" |
| 1031-00-__ | 24" | 16" | 8" | 12" | 8" | 9" |
| 1032-00-__ | 29 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " | 6" | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 7 ³ / ₈ " | 7" |
| 1034-00-__ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₄ " | 8" | 10 ³ / ₄ " | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1035-00-__ | 45 ³ / ₄ " | 17 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 22 ⁷ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 13 ³ / ₈ " |
| 1036-00-__ | 48 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ¹ / ₂ " | 5 ³ / ₈ " | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 6" |
| (7) 1037-00-__ | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 22 ³ / ₈ " |
| (8) 1038-00-__ | 12" diameter | | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | center | | 8 ³ / ₈ " |
| (9) 1039-00-__ | 18" diameter | | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | center | | 8 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| SM-01-00-__ | 12" | 6" | 6" | 6" | 3" | 7" |
| SM-02-00-__ | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 8" | 9 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 9" |
| SM-03-00-__ | 24" | 21" | 8" | 6" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-04-00-__ | 25 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 19" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 20 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-05-00-__ | 28" | 18" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-06-00-__ | 28" | 18" | 10" | 24" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-07-00-__ | 30" | 16" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-08-00-__ | 30" | 16" | 10" | 26" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-09-00-__ | 30" | 18" | 18" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 18 ³ / ₄ " |
| SM-10-00-__ | 36" | 21" | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" | 5 ³ / ₄ " |
| SM-11-00-__ | 48" | 13" | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 24" | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-12-00-__ | 8" | 8" | 8" | 4" | 4" | 8 ⁷ / ₈ " |

- (1) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19³/₈".
- (2) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19".
- (3) Sink has 7¹/₈" long by 5⁵/₈" high trough cutout.
- (4) Center table end sink has 7¹/₈" long by 5⁵/₈" high trough cutout and 24¹/₂" long by 3³/₄" high back splash. Table side of sink is not tapered.
- (5) Center table end sink has 24¹/₂" long by 3³/₄" high back splash without trough cutout. Table side of sink is not tapered.
- (6) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 22¹/₂".
- (7) Assembly of tub sink, back splash, ledge and end fillers. Used for T69W4525-00 Scrub Sink Assembly.
- (8) Cylindrical sink –12" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.
- (9) Cylindrical sink –18" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.
- (10) Sides have 1¹/₂" taper per foot in height.
- (11) Exterior of one 21" long side is not tapered.

| Catalog Number | Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) | | | Drain Location | | Overall Sink Height |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Length | Width | Height | A | B | |
| SM-13-00-__ | 14" | 10" | 8" | 4" | 5" | 9" |
| SM-14-00-__ | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 13 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| SM-15-00-__ | 19 ³ / ₄ " | 18" | 24" | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9" | 25" |
| SM-16-00-__ | 40" | 18" | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 20" | 9" | 19 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-17-00-__ | 29 ³ / ₄ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 11 ³ / ₄ " | 7" |
| SM-18-00-__ | 18" | 15" | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-19-00-__ | 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-20-00-__ | 21" | 18" | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-21-00-__ | 60 ¹ / ₂ " | 22" | 7 ¹ / ₄ " | 6" | 6" | 8 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-22-00-__ | 24" | 16" | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | 8" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-23-00-__ | 28" | 18" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 5 ¹ / ₂ " | 4" | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-24-00-__ | 48" | 8" | 8" | 24" | 4" | 9" |
| SM-25-00-__ | 21" | 18" | 15 ¹ / ₈ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-26-00-__ | 21" | 11 ³ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₈ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 5 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 16 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-27-00-__ | 36" | 20" | 16 ¹ / ₄ " | 18" | 10" | 17 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-28-00-__ | 30" | 18" | 4 ¹ / ₈ " | 15" | 9" | 5 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-29-00-__ | 36" | 24" | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 18" | 12" | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-30-00-__ | 40" | 30" | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 20" | 15" | 9" |
| SM-31-00-__ | 24" | 15 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 8" | 13" |
| SM-32-00-__ | 59" | 21" | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ³ / ₈ " |
| SM-33-00-__ | 24" | 18" | 11" | 4" | 9" | 11 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| (10) SM-34-00-__ | 15" | 14" | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 7" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-35-00-__ | 51" | 17" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 25 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-36-00-__ | 14" | 10" | 6" | 7" | 5" | 6 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| (11) SM-37-00-__ | 24" | 20" | 10 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ³ / ₄ " | 10" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-39-00-__ | 35" | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 5 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-40-00-__ | 33 ³ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 15 ³ / ₄ " | 6" | 14 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-41-00-__ | 18" | 15" | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 9" | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" |
| SM-42-00-__ | 25" | 15" | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-43-00-__ | 21" | 18" | 10 ³ / ₈ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-44-00-__ | 36" | 16" | 11" | 12" | 4" | 12" |
| SM-45-00-__ | 27 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ³ / ₈ " |
| SM-47-00-__ | 43" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ³ / ₄ " | 12" |
| SM-48-00-__ | 56" | 24" | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 28" | 12" | 9" |
| SM-49-00-__ | 36" | 16" | 8 ³ / ₈ " | 6" | 8" | 9" |
| SM-50-00-__ | 24" | 24" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 12" | 12" | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-51-00-__ | 30" | 15 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₈ " | 6" | 7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-52-00-__ | 45 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 22 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 5 ³ / ₄ " | 9" |
| SM-53-00-__ | 31 ¹ / ₂ " | 16" | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 8" | 17 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-55-00-__ | 16" | 16" | 12 ³ / ₈ " | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 13" |
| SM-56-00-__ | 42 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 21 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 13 ³ / ₈ " |

General Notes:

- Sinks with center drain outlets, except 1011-00, can be furnished with a drain recess sized for a crumb cup strainer or garbage disposal when specified.
- Any sink may be furnished with trough cutout. Specify location and size. (Trough location must be at least 1¹/₂" from inside corner and 2" from bottom.)
- Most sinks can be joined together to form multiple tub sinks provided adjoining sides of sinks are the same size. Sinks longer than 30", wider than 24" or deeper than 12" cannot be factory joined, but they can be factory prepared for field assembly. Assemblies of three or more tub sinks should be no longer than 60" overall. For longer assemblies, one factory joint can be made with a second joint prepared for field assembly.

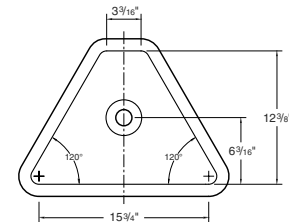
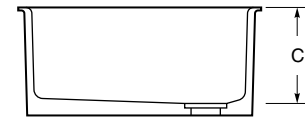
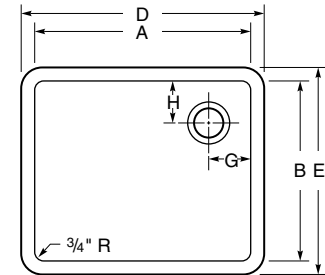
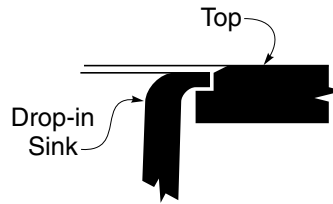
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks

Kemresin Drop-in Sinks are formed in metal molds to provide a lipped one-piece tub with covered corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. They are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting

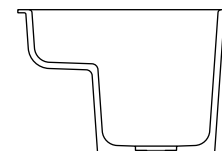
material. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1/2" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

They are designed to be mounted in Kemresin tops in a specially rabbetted cutout so that no support from below is required.

Drop-in Kemresin Sinks



PLAN VIEW
1048-DI-



SECTION VIEW
1049-DI-

| Part Number | I.D. | | Depth | O.D. | | Drain Location | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | G | H |
| 1000-DI- ___ | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 6" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 7" | 5" |
| 1001-DI- ___ | 8" | 16" | 7" | 10 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1003-DI- ___ | 17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 11" | 20 ³ / ₁₆ " | 17 ³ / ₁₆ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1005-DI- ___ | 25" | 15" | 10" | 27 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1006-DI- ___ | 17 ⁷ / ₈ " | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 8" | 20 ¹ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1008-DI- ___ | 16" | 12" | 8" | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 6" |
| 1011-DI- ___ | 18" | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 9" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 1021-DI- ___ | 16" | 16" | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1022-DI- ___ | 21" | 18" | 10" | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 9" |
| (1) 1038-DI- ___ | 12" diameter | | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " diameter | | center center | |
| (2) 1039-DI- ___ | 18" diameter | | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 20 ¹ / ₄ " diameter | | center center | |
| 1040-DI- ___ | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 11 ³ / ₈ " | 8" | 17.6" | 13.6" | 4" | 4" |
| 1041-DI- ___ | 23 ³ / ₈ " | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 8.3" | 25.6" | 17.6" | 4" | 4" |
| 1042-DI- ___ | 28" | 15" | 11.8" | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 5" | 5" |
| 1043-DI- ___ | 30" | 16" | 17.8" | 32 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 5" | 8" |
| 1044-DI- ___ | 12" | 8" | 6" | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ¹ / ₄ " | 6" | 4" |
| 1045-DI- ___ | 21" | 17" | 10" | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1046-DI- ___ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11" | 23 ³ / ₄ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1047-DI- ___ | 24" | 18" | 11" | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| (3) 1048-DI- ___ | 17 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 14 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 6 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| (4) 1049-DI- ___ | 18" | 15" | 11" | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 5" |
| 1070-DI- ___ | 24" | 16" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 12" | 8" |
| ADA Compliant | | | | | | | |
| 1000-ADA-DI- ___ | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 5" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1005-ADA-DI- ___ | 25" | 15" | 4.8" | 27 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1006-ADA-DI- ___ | 17 ⁷ / ₈ " | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 5" | 20 ¹ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |

(1) Cylindrical sink, 12" inside diameter
(2) Cylindrical sink, 18" inside diameter

(3) Triangular sink used in X92 and X94 assemblies
(4) Stepped sink, 4³/₄" deep at front

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Drop-in Sinks are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-DI-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black **PT** = Putty
GR = Grey **SL** = Slate

Research Collection

Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks

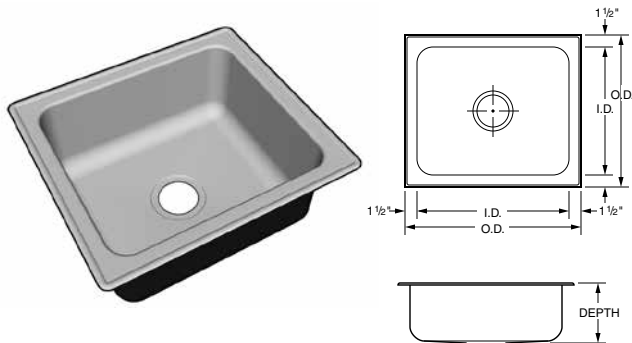
Seamless die-drawn from nickel bearing type 304, 18-8, 18 gauge stainless steel. Allows easy cleaning and stain resistance. Interior and top surfaces polished to a gleaming finish with a highlighted bowl rim. Corners and bottom turns are radiused $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Sinks are thoroughly sound deadened with environmentally

safe compounds, to ensure proper sound insulation and to reduce condensation.

All sinks are self-rimming with stainless steel mounting channels for easy, top mount, snap-in clip installation. Sinks are compatible with any type work-surface material from $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $2\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

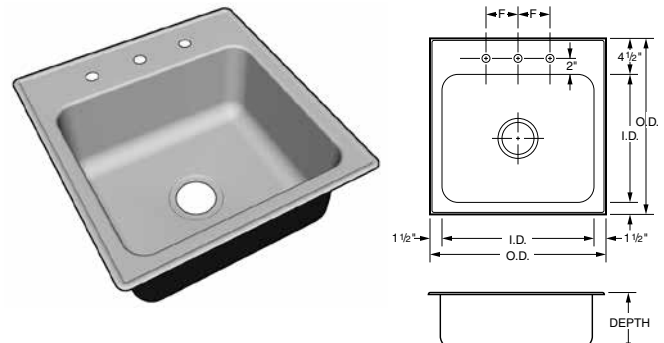
Each sink is center punched to receive a standard cup strainer. ADA compliant sinks are punched in the center, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " from the rear of the bowl for extra clearance.

Stainless Steel Sinks



| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | |
| F-5353-08 | 15" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5354-08 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5355-08 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5356-08 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5357-08 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5353-09 | 15" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 9" |
| F-5354-11 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5355-11 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5356-11 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5357-11 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5354-12 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 12" |
| F-5355-12 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 12" |
| F-5356-12 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 12" |
| F-5357-12 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 12" |

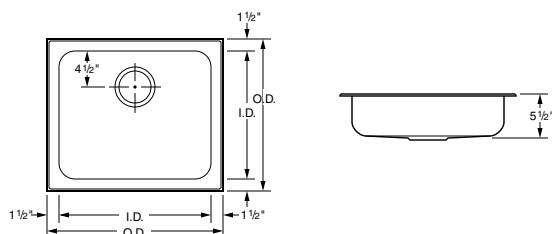
Stainless Steel Sinks with Fixture Ledge



| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth | Fixture Centers |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | | |
| F-5358-08 | 18" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 4" |
| F-5359-08 | 20" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5360-08 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5361-08 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 8" | 8" |
| F-5362-08 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5358-09 | 18" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 9" | 4" |
| F-5359-11 | 20" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5360-11 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5361-11 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5362-11 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5360-12 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 12" | 6" |
| F-5361-12 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 12" | 8" |
| F-5362-12 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 12" | 8" |

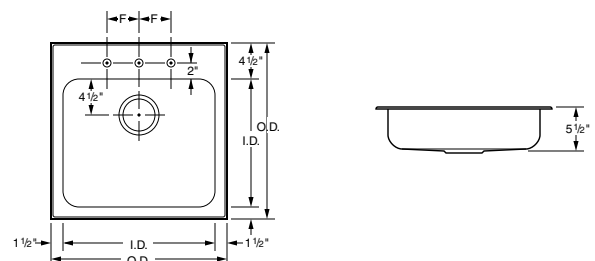
ADA Compliant

| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | |
| F-5353-06 | 15" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5354-06 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5355-06 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5356-06 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5357-06 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |



ADA Compliant with Fixture Ledge

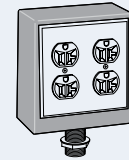
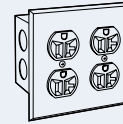
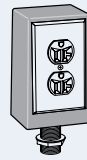
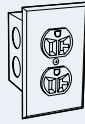
| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth | Fixture Centers |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | | |
| F-5358-06 | 18" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 4" |
| F-5359-06 | 20" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5360-06 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5361-06 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5362-06 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |

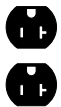
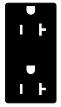
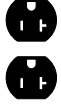
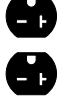
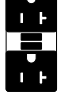
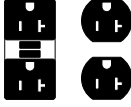
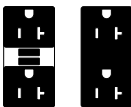


Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Receptacles

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. Pedestals are furnished with device, wrinkled black epoxy powder coated pedestal box, stainless steel face plate, tank nipple and locknut. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)

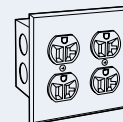
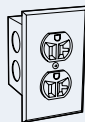





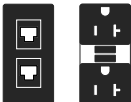
| Type 2 and Type 3 pedestal boxes furnished with 3/4" IPS tank nipple, Type 7 and Type 8 pedestal boxes furnished with 1" IPS tank nipple. | | Flush mount single gang box | Single Wide Pedestal Type 2 – Single Faced Type 3 – Double Faced | | | Flush mount double gang box | Double Wide Pedestal Type 7 – Single Faced Type 8 – Double Faced | |
|--|-------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Electrical Device | Color | Type 1 | Type 2 | Type 3 | Type 6 | Type 7 | Type 8 | |
| Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black | S581-1K | S581-2K | S581-3K | S581-6K | S581-7K | S581-8K | |
| | Ivory | S581-1V | S581-2V | S581-3V | S581-6V | S581-7V | S581-8V | |
| | White | S581-1W | S581-2W | S581-3W | S581-6W | S581-7W | S581-8W | |
| | Grey | S581-1G | S581-2G | S581-3G | S581-6G | S581-7G | S581-8G | |
| | Red | S581-1R | S581-2R | S581-3R | S581-6R | S581-7R | S581-8R | |
| Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black | S681-1K | S681-2K | S681-3K | S681-6K | S681-7K | S681-8K | |
| | Ivory | S681-1V | S681-2V | S681-3V | S681-6V | S681-7V | S681-8V | |
| | White | S681-1W | S681-2W | S681-3W | S681-6W | S681-7W | S681-8W | |
| | Grey | S681-1G | S681-2G | S681-3G | S681-6G | S681-7G | S681-8G | |
| | Red | S681-1R | S681-2R | S681-3R | S681-6R | S681-7R | S681-8R | |
| Hospital Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black | H581-1K | H581-2K | H581-3K | H581-6K | H581-7K | H581-8K | |
| | Ivory | H581-1V | H581-2V | H581-3V | H581-6V | H581-7V | H581-8V | |
| | White | H581-1W | H581-2W | H581-3W | H581-6W | H581-7W | H581-8W | |
| | Grey | H581-1G | H581-2G | H581-3G | H581-6G | H581-7G | H581-8G | |
| | Red | H581-1R | H581-2R | H581-3R | H581-6R | H581-7R | H581-8R | |
| Specification Grade 240 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 6-20  | Black | S582-1K | S582-2K | S582-3K | S582-6K | S582-7K | S582-8K | |
| | Ivory | S582-1V | S582-2V | S582-3V | S582-6V | S582-7V | S582-8V | |
| | White | S582-1W | S582-2W | S582-3W | S582-6W | S582-7W | S582-8W | |
| | Grey | S582-1G | S582-2G | S582-3G | S582-6G | S582-7G | S582-8G | |
| | Red | S582-1R | S582-2R | S582-3R | S582-6R | S582-7R | S582-8R | |
| Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black | S656-1K | S656-2K | S656-3K | | | | |
| | Ivory | S656-1V | S656-2V | S656-3V | | | | |
| | White | S656-1W | S656-2W | S656-3W | | | | |
| | Grey | S656-1G | S656-2G | S656-3G | | | | |
| | Red | S656-1R | S656-2R | S656-3R | | | | |
| Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black | | | | S657-6K | S657-7K | S657-8K | |
| | Ivory | | | | S657-6V | S657-7V | S657-8V | |
| | White | | | | S657-6W | S657-7W | S657-8W | |
| | Grey | | | | S657-6G | S657-7G | S657-8G | |
| | Red | | | | S657-6R | S657-7R | S657-8R | |
| Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black | | | | S658-6K | S658-7K | S658-8K | |
| | Ivory | | | | S658-6V | S658-7V | S658-8V | |
| | White | | | | S658-6W | S658-7W | S658-8W | |
| | Grey | | | | S658-6G | S658-7G | S658-8G | |
| | Red | | | | S658-6R | S658-7R | S658-8R | |

Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Switches and Data Ports

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)



| Electrical Device | | Color | Flush mount single gang box | | Flush mount double gang box | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| | | | Cat-6 | Cat-6a | Cat-6 | Cat-6a |
| Specification Grade Single pole, 120/240 Volt AC, 20 amp toggle switch.  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S655-1K S655-1V S655-1W S655-1G S655-1R | | | | |
| RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | 0720-1K-6 0720-1V-6 0720-1W-6 0720-1G-6 0720-1R-6 | 0720-1K-6a 0720-1V-6a 0720-1W-6a 0720-1G-6a 0720-1R-6a | | |
| RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S721-6K-6 S721-6V-6 S721-6W-6 S721-6G-6 S721-6R-6 | S721-6K-6a S721-6V-6a S721-6W-6a S721-6G-6a S721-6R-6a |
| RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, GFI duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S751-6K-6 S751-6V-6 S751-6W-6 S751-6G-6 S751-6R-6 | S751-6K-6a S751-6V-6a S751-6W-6a S751-6G-6a S751-6R-6a |

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft

Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs

below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.



- Upholstered seat/backrest
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed footring
- Tubular base

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4940-00 | 16 ³ / ₄ "-22" | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4941-00 | 22 ¹ / ₄ "-27 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4942-00 | 26 ¹ / ₄ "-31 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |



- Upholstered seat/backrest
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base
- Backrest with lumbar support

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4943-00 | 16 ³ / ₄ "-22" | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4944-00 | 22 ¹ / ₄ "-27 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4945-00 | 26 ¹ / ₄ "-31 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft

Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs

below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.



- 13" round chrome-plated seat
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4946-00 | 18 ¹ / ₂ "-22 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4947-00 | 22 ¹ / ₂ "-27 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |



- 15" round upholstered seat
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4948-00 | 21 ¹ / ₂ "-24 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4949-00 | 25 ¹ / ₂ "-20 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |

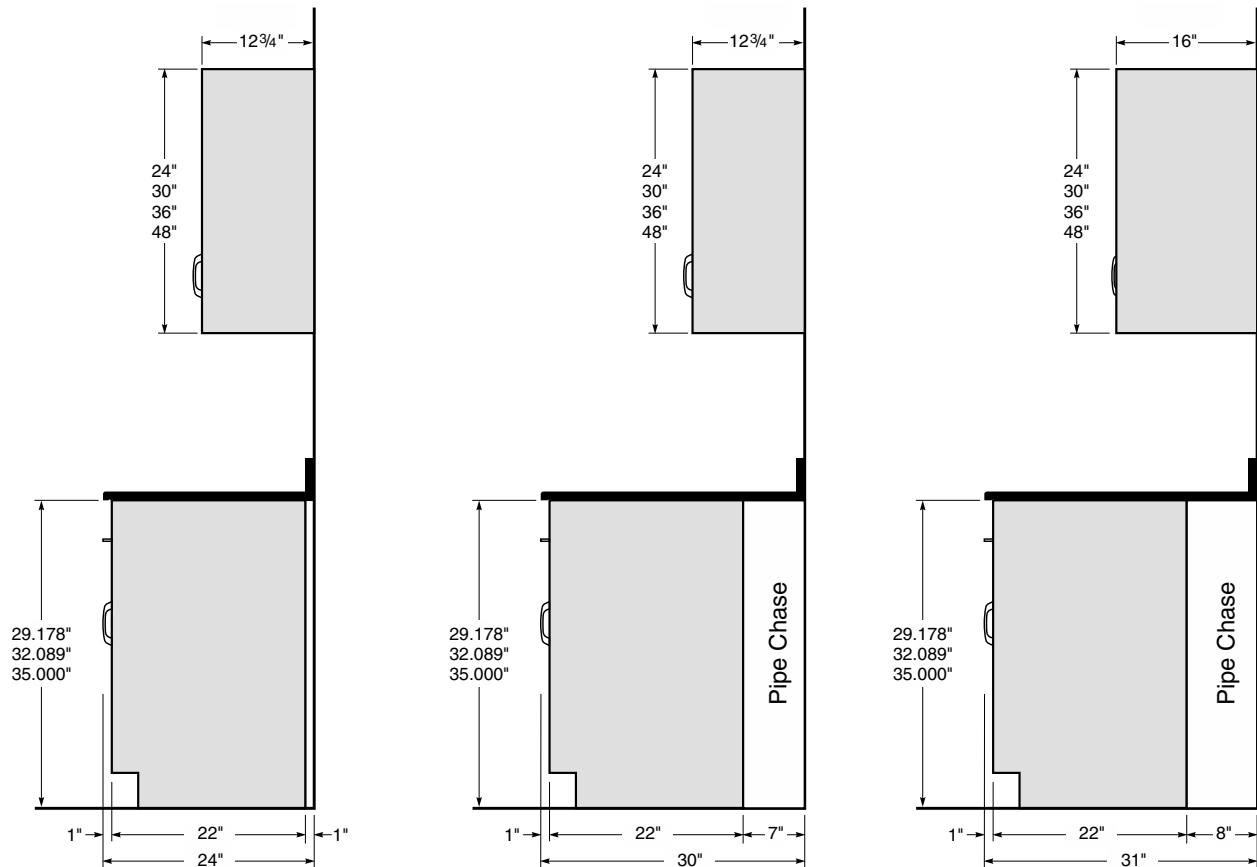


- 13" round wood seat
- Tubular 4-legged base with 16" fixed foot ring
- Black tubular steel base

| Model No. | Seat Height |
|------------------|-------------|
| F-5350-00 | 18" |
| F-5351-00 | 24" |
| F-5352-00 | 30" |

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

Inset Style Wall Bench End Views

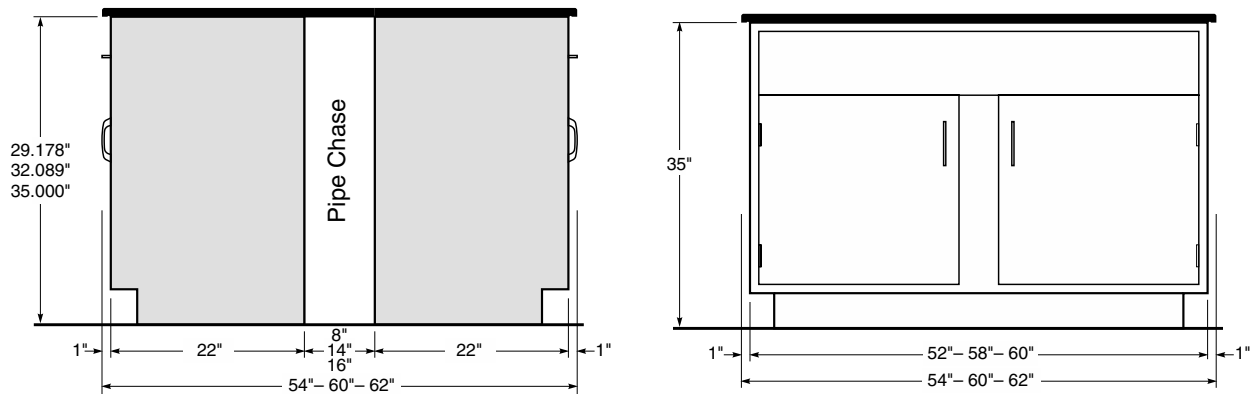


24" Deep Wall Bench

30" Deep Wall Bench

31" Deep Wall Bench

Inset Style Center Bench End Views

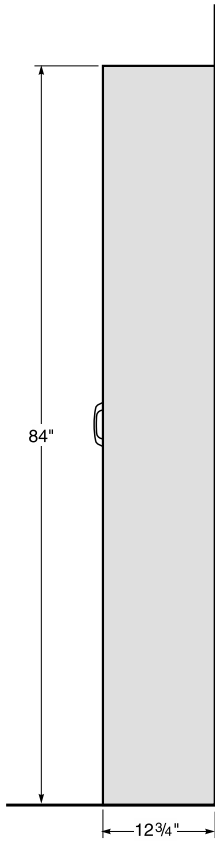


Center Bench End/Section View

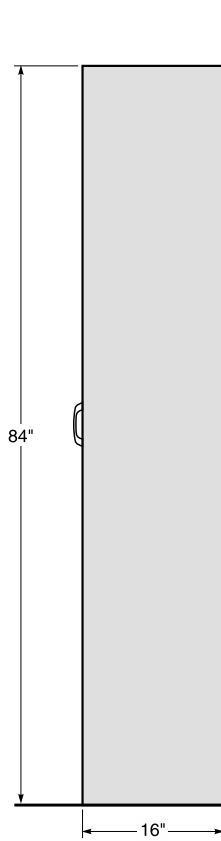
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

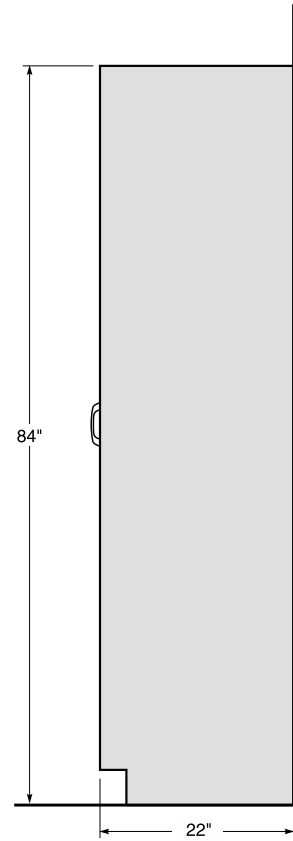
Inset Style Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views



12³/₄" Deep Full Height Cabinet

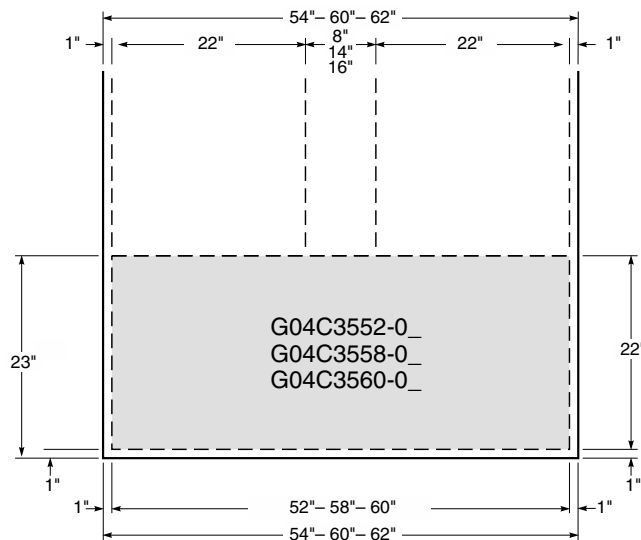


16" Deep Full Height Cabinet



22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

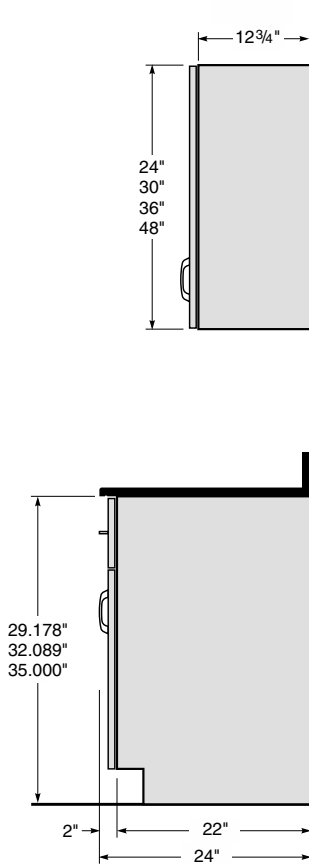
Inset Style Center Bench Plan View



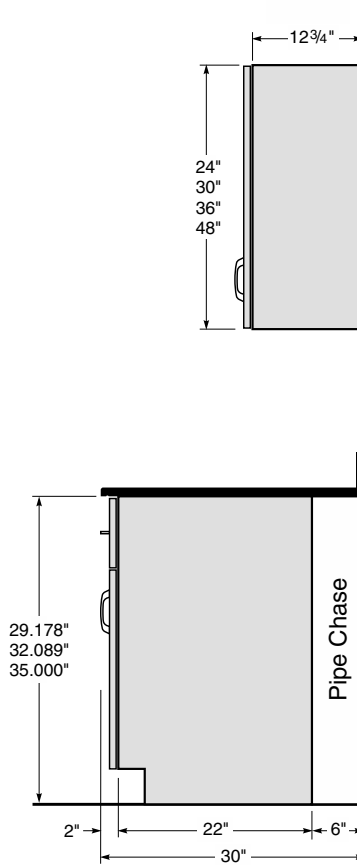
Plan View
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

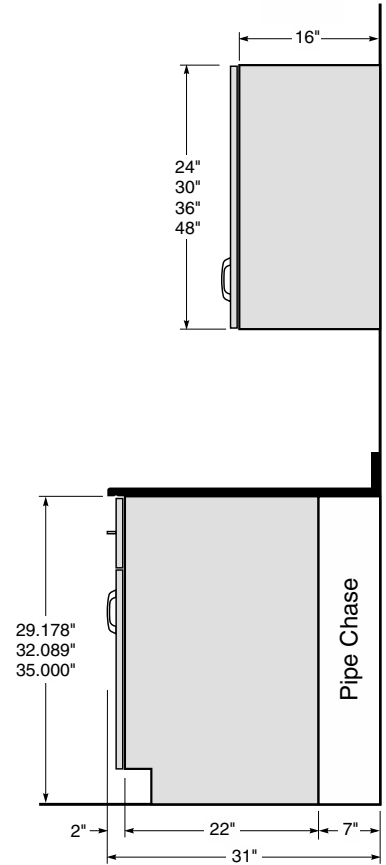
Full Overlay Style Wall Bench End Views



24" Deep Wall Bench

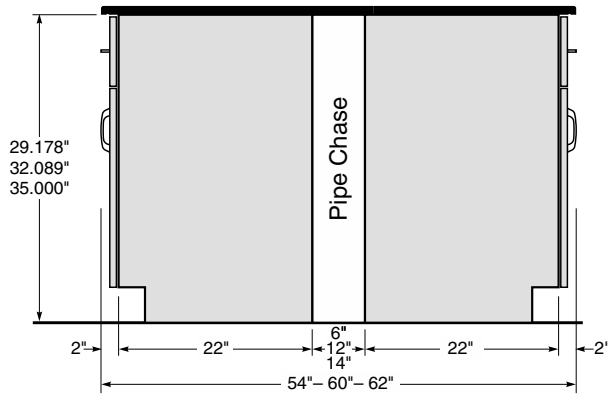


30" Deep Wall Bench

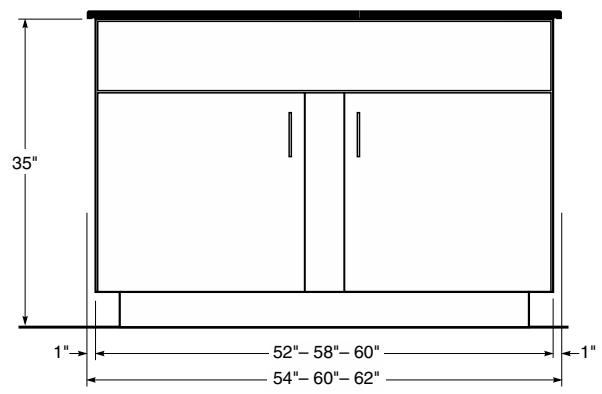


31" Deep Wall Bench

Full Overlay Style Center Bench End Views



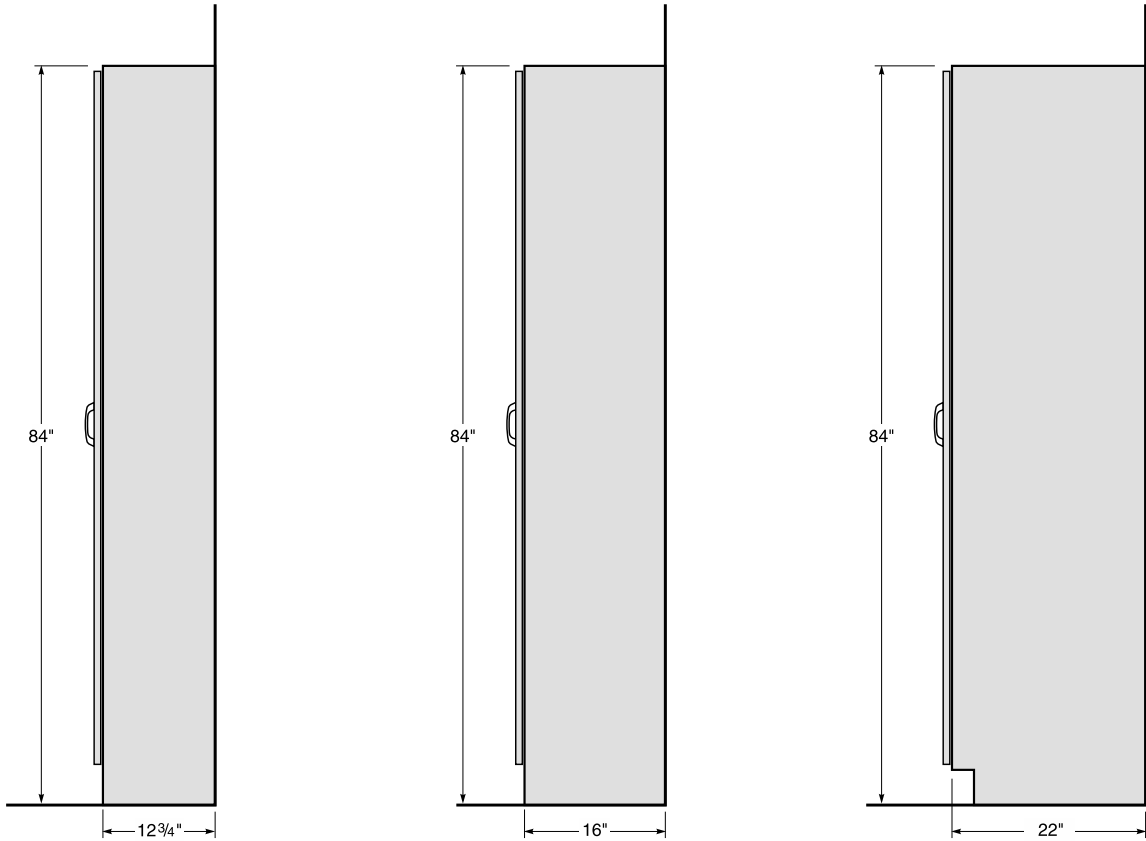
Center Bench End/Section View



Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

Full Overlay Style Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views

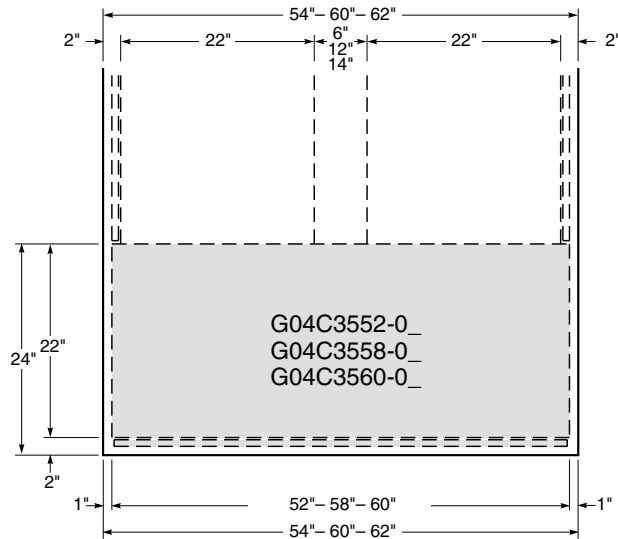


12³/₄" Deep Full Height Cabinet

16" Deep Full Height Cabinet

22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

Full Overlay Style Center Bench Plan View



Plan View
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Lock Schedule Sample and Examples

Lock Schedule Examples

Keyed Different & Master-keyed

An example of a simple lock schedule with disk tumbler locks. All locks on the project are keyed different with a single master key that can open all locks. Either disk tumbler or pin tumbler locks could be used for this arrangement.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet ____ of ____

| Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT | | | | Project/Quote Number | | Date: | | for Order Dept. use | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Lock Type | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disk Tumbler <input type="checkbox"/> Pin Tumbler | Number of Keys per Lock | 2 | Number of Master Keys per change | 4 | Number of Grand-Master Keys per change | | | |
| Room Number | Item Number | Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed) | Number of Locks | Keyed Different | Keyed Alike | Key Group | Masterkey Group | Grand-Masterkey Group | |
| 100 | 1 | D30C3518-0101-J1 | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 100 | 1 | D36C3536-0101-J1 | 6 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 100 | 2 | E40C3524-0101-J1 | 2 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 105 | 6 | D30C3524-0101-J1 | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 105 | 6 | E41C3536-0101-J1 | 3 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 105 | 6 | W20C2936-0101-J1 | 1 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |

Keyed Alike in Sets

An example of another simple lock schedule with disk tumbler locks. On this project all the locks in each room are keyed alike, but each room is different from the other. A master key could be used in this type of keying arrangement, but in this example it is not. Either disk tumbler or pin tumbler locks could be used for this arrangement.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet ____ of ____

| Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT | | | | Project/Quote Number: | | Date: | | for Order Dept. use | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Lock Type | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disk Tumbler <input type="checkbox"/> Pin Tumbler | Number of Keys per Lock | 2 | Number of Master Keys per change | | Number of Grand-Master Keys per change | | | |
| Room Number | Item Number | Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed) | Number of Locks | Keyed Different | Keyed Alike | Key Group | Masterkey Group | Grand-Masterkey Group | |
| 115 | 5 | D30C3518-0101-K1 | 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 115 | 5 | E56C3536-0101-K1 | 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 115 | 5 | E41C3536-0101-K1 | 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 126 | 16 | E40C3524-0101-K1 | 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | B | | | |
| 126 | 16 | E42C3536-0101-K1 | 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | B | | | |
| 126 | 17 | C03C3536-0101-K1 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | B | | | |
| 126 | 17 | D30C3524-0101-K1 | 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | B | | | |

Keyed Different – Master-keyed & Grand-Masterkeyed

An example of a more complex lock schedule with pin tumbler locks. All locks are keyed different, with a separate master key for each room, and a grand-master key for the entire project. This keying arrangement could not be used with disk tumbler locks.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet ____ of ____

| Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT | | | | Project/Quote Number: | | Date: | | for Order Dept. use | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Lock Type | <input type="checkbox"/> Disk Tumbler <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pin Tumbler | Number of Keys per Lock | 2 | Number of Master Keys per change | 5 | Number of Grand-Master Keys per change | 5 | | |
| Room Number | Item Number | Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed) | Number of Locks | Keyed Different | Keyed Alike | Key Group | Masterkey Group | Grand-Masterkey Group | |
| 102 | 1 | E43C3536-0109-J2 | 6 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | A | | |
| 102 | 1 | E40C3518-0109-J2 | 2 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | A | | |
| 102 | 1 | D30C3524-0109-J2 | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | A | | |
| 105 | 3 | D40C3524-0109-J2 | 2 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | B | A | | |
| 105 | 3 | D30C3524-0109-J2 | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | B | A | | |
| 1113 | 9 | D32C3536-0109-J2 | 8 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | C | A | | |
| 1113 | 9 | C03C3536-0109-J2 | 1 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | C | A | | |
| 1113 | 10 | D30C3524-0109-J2 | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | C | A | | |

Alphabetical Index

| | | | | | |
|----------|--|-------------|----------|---|-------------|
| A | Acid Storage Cabinet–ADA Height | 18 & 21 | E | Drench Shower | 90 |
| | Acid Storage Cabinet–Standing Height. | 27 & 32 | | Electrical Fixtures. | 96-97 |
| | Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinet. | 21 & 32 | | Emergency Eye Wash/Shower. | 90 |
| | Acid Storage Cabinet - Full Height | 57 | | End Leg Assembly. | 44 |
| | ADA Height Cabinets | 14-21 | | End View Dimensions | 100-103 |
| | ADA Compliant Sink | 94-95 | | Epoxy Resin Cupsink. | 91 |
| | Adjustable Slip Scribes | 65 | | Epoxy Resin Drain Trough. | 92 |
| | Aerator | 87 | | Epoxy Resin Top | 70-71 |
| | Air Valves | 83-84 | | Epoxy Resin Tub Sink | 92-93 |
| | Applique Panels. | 58-63 | | Eye Wash. | 90 |
| | Apron Rails | 43 | F | Face Wash | 90 |
| | Aprons | 38-43 | | Faucet Accessories | 87 |
| | Aspirator | 87 | | Filler Panel | 58-65 |
| B | | | | Filter Pump. | 87 |
| | Ball Valves | 83 | | Finished Back | 64 |
| | Blind Corner Apron | 42 | | Fixtures–Electrical | 96-97 |
| | Blind Corner Cabinet. | 18 & 29 | | Foot Valve | 87 |
| | Balance Table | 79 | | Freezer. | 79 |
| | Base Molding. | 81 | | Full Height Storage Cabinets | 53-57 |
| C | | | | Full Overlay Applique Panels. | 59, 61 & 63 |
| | Cabinet Dimensions | 5 & 100 | | Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet–ADA Ht. | 20 |
| | Cabinet Styles | 3 | | Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet–Standing Ht. | 31 |
| | Cart - Stainless Steel | 79 | | Fume Hood Base Cabinet–ADA Height. | 20 |
| | Caster Options. | 6 | | Fume Hood Base Cabinet–Standing Height | 30 |
| | Catalog Number Explanation. | 4 | | Fume Hoods | 68-69 |
| | Center Bench Shelving | 72-73 | G | Gas Valves. | 83-89 |
| | Ceiling Enclosure. | 67 | | Gooseneck. | 84-87 |
| | Chalkboard | 79 | | Gooseneck Coupling. | 87 |
| | Cold Water Faucet. | 85 | H | Hoods | 68-69 |
| | Combination Faucet. | 84 | | Hose Spray | 90 |
| | Construction Details. | 2 | | Hot & Cold Water Mixing Faucet | 86-87 |
| | Corner Box Apron | 42 | I | Intermediate Leg Assembly. | 44 |
| | Corner Cabinets–ADA Height | 18 | K | Kemresin Work Tops | 70-71 |
| | Corner Cabinets–Sitting Height. | 13 | | Kemresin Trough | 92 |
| | Corner Cabinets–Standing Height. | 29 | | Kemresin Tub Sink. | 92-94 |
| | Corner Cabinets–Wall Mounted. | 52 | | Kemstruts. | 80 |
| | Corner Fillers | 59, 61 & 63 | | Key Case | 79 |
| | Corner Guard. | 81 | | Keying Options | 9-10 |
| | Crumb Cup Strainer. | 91 | | Knee Space Panel. | 45 |
| | Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–ADA Height | 16-17 | L | Label Holder | 81 |
| | Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–Sitting Height. | 12-13 | | Laboratory Cart | 79 |
| | Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–Standing Height. | 24-25 | | Laboratory Service Fittings | 83-90 |
| | Cupboard Cabinets–ADA Height | 14 | | LED Lighting | 80 |
| | Cupboard Cabinets–Sitting Height | 11 | | Leg Assemblies | 44 |
| | Cupboard Cabinets–Standing Height | 22 | | Lock Keying. | 9-10 |
| | Cupsink | 91 | | Lock Panels | 8 |
| D | | | | Lock Schedule Examples | 104 |
| | Deionized Water Faucet | 88 | | Lock Schedule Sample | 105 |
| | Diagonal Corner Cabinets–ADA Height | 18 | | Locks | 8 |
| | Diagonal Corner Cabinets–Sitting Height | 13 | | | |
| | Diagonal Corner Cabinets–Standing Height | 29 | | | |
| | Distilled Water Faucet | 88 | | | |
| | Double-Sided Wall Cabinet | 49 | | | |
| | Drain Outlet | 91 | | | |
| | Drain Trough | 92 | | | |
| | Drawer Cabinets–ADA Height. | 15 | | | |
| | Drawer Cabinets–Sitting Height. | 11-12 | | | |
| | Drawer Cabinets–Standing Height | 22-23 | | | |

Alphabetical Index (continued)

| | | | | |
|----------|--|----------------|---|---------|
| M | Markerboard | 79 | Stainless Steel Sink | 95 |
| | Mobile Cabinets. | 34-37 | Stainless Steel Sink Outlet | 91 |
| | Mixing Faucet | 86-87 | Standing Height Base Cabinets | 22-33 |
| | Multiple Service Fittings. | 84 | Steam Valves | 84 |
| N | | | Stools | 98-99 |
| | Needle Point Cock Valves | 83-84 | Styles | 3 |
| O | | | Support Angle | 80 |
| | Open Cabinets–Sitting Height. | 11 | Support Strut | 72 & 80 |
| | Open Cabinets–ADA Height | 14 | Swinging Glazed Door Full Height Cabinet. | 54 |
| | Open Cabinets–Standing Height. | 22 | Swinging Glazed Door Wall Cabinet | 50 |
| | Open Cabinets–Full Height | 53 | Swinging Panel Door Full Height Cabinet | 54 |
| | Open Cabinets–Wall Mounted. | 46 | Swinging Panel Door Wall Cabinet | 51 |
| P | | | Switch | 97 |
| | Part Number Explanation. | 4 | T | |
| | Pass-Thru Wall Cabinet | 49 | Tackboard | 79 |
| | Pedestal Legs | 45 | Task Lighting | 80 |
| | Pegboard | 78 | Tops | 68-69 |
| | Pipe Enclosure. | 67 | Trap | 91 |
| | Plastic Laminate Work Tops | 70-71 | Trough | 92 |
| | Plastic Laminate Ledges & Shelves | 76 | Tub Sink. | 92-93 |
| | Plumbing Information. | 82 | U | |
| | Portable Pump Faucet. | 85 | Ultra-Pure Water Faucet | 88 |
| R | | | Under Counter Refrigerator | 79 |
| | Reagent Rack Assemblies. | 76 | Upright Rod Assembly. | 81 |
| | Reagent Rack Ledges. | 76 | V | |
| | Rear Scribes & Filler | 59 & 63 | Vacuum Breaker | 87 |
| | Receptacle - Electric | 96-97 | Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinet 20&33 | |
| | Refrigerator | 79 | Vacuum Pump Cart. | 33 |
| | Rods & Accessories | 81 | Vacuum Valves | 83-84 |
| S | | | Vandal-Resistant Fittings | 89 |
| | Safety Shower | 90 | Ventilated Enclosures | 68-69 |
| | Scribe | 58-67 | W | |
| | Seating. | 98-99 | Wall Cabinets | 46-52 |
| | Service Fittings | 82-90 | Wall Shelving | 75-77 |
| | Shelf Brackets | 77 | Wardrobe Storage Cabinet | 56 |
| | Shelf Lips | 6 & 73 | Waste Storage Cabinet | 29 |
| | Shelving Assemblies | 72-75 | Water Faucet | 84-89 |
| | Sink | 91-95 | Water Mixing Faucet | 86-89 |
| | Sink Cabinets–ADA Height | 19 | Water Valves | 84 |
| | Sink Cabinets–Sitting Height | 13 | Water/Gas Fitting | 84 |
| | Sink Cabinets–Standing Height. | 26 | Work Tops | 70-71 |
| | Sink Outlet | 91 | Work Top Support Frame. | 43 |
| | Sink Overflow. | 91 | Wrist Blade Handle | 87 |
| | Sink Trap | 91 | | |
| | Sitting Height Base Cabinets | 11-13 | | |
| | Sloping Tops | 66 | | |
| | Sliding Glazed Door Full Height Cabinet. | 53 | | |
| | Sliding Glazed Door Wall Cabinet | 48 | | |
| | Sliding Panel Door Full Height Cabinet | 53 | | |
| | Sliding Panel Door Wall Cabinet | 48 | | |
| | Sliding Plate Glass Door Wall Cabinet. | 47 & 49 | | |
| | Solvent Storage Cabinet | 19-20, 28 & 32 | | |
| | Spreader | 45 | | |
| | Spring Clips | 65 | | |
| | Stainless Steel Cart | 79 | | |
| | Stainless Steel Cupsink | 91 | | |

Numerical Index

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 019623 | 31 | C03C292215L_____ | 11 |
| 0464-00 | 91 | C03C322215L_____ | 14 |
| 0469-00 | 91 | C03C352212L_____ | 22 |
| 0482-BP | 91 | CCEC121320-00_0 | 67 |
| 0490-BE | 91 | CSTC081327-00_0 | 66 |
| 0491-BP | 91 | D00C292215-_____ | 11 |
| 0492-BP | 91 | D00C322215-_____ | 15 |
| 0493-BE | 91 | D00C352215-_____ | 22 |
| 0494BP-04 | 91 | D02C322230-_____ | 15 |
| 0548-00 | 81 | D02C352230-_____ | 22 |
| 0720-1K-6 | 97 | D08C352215-_____ | 22 |
| 0950-0F | 91 | D26C292218-_____ | 11 |
| 0995-00 | 91 | D30C292215-_____ | 11 |
| 1000-00-__ | 93 | D30C322215-_____ | 15 |
| 1000-DI-__ | 94 | D30C352212-_____ | 23 |
| 1000-ADA-DI-__ | 94 | D31C292230-_____ | 11 |
| 4740-00 | 81 | D31C322230-_____ | 15 |
| A00C022215-00_0 | 43 | D31C352230-_____ | 23 |
| A00C042215-__0 | 38 | D32C292230-_____ | 11 |
| A00C042815-__0 | 39 | D32C322230-_____ | 15 |
| A04C042248-1__ | 42 | D32C352230-_____ | 23 |
| A06C020215-00_0 | 43 | D36C322230-_____ | 15 |
| A06C040315-1__0 | 43 | D36C352230-_____ | 23 |
| A07C292202-00_0 | 44 | D50C322215-_____ | 15 |
| A09C020230-00_0 | 45 | D50C352215-_____ | 23 |
| A15C290202-00_0 | 45 | D51C322230-_____ | 15 |
| A10C250015-00_0 | 45 | D51C352230-_____ | 23 |
| A11C292202-00_0 | 45 | D52C322230-_____ | 15 |
| A27C292202-00_0 | 44 | D52C352230-_____ | 23 |
| A51C042220-1__ | 40 | D81C292218-_____ | 12 |
| A51C042820-1__ | 41 | D81C352218-_____ | 23 |
| A56C040236-00_0 | 43 | D83C322215-_____ | 15 |
| A57C352202-00_0 | 44 | D84C292218-_____ | 12 |
| A65C350202-00_0 | 45 | D84C322215-_____ | 15 |
| A77C352202-00_0 | 44 | D84C352218-_____ | 23 |
| ABSC290012-00_0 | 65 | D85C292218-_____ | 12 |
| AWSC241312-00_0 | 65 | E05C292230L_____ | 12 |
| AFSC841312-00_0 | 65 | E05C322230L_____ | 16 |
| B00C292215-00_0 | 11 | E05C352230L_____ | 24 |
| B00C322215-00_0 | 14 | E40C292215L_____ | 12 |
| B00C352215-00_0 | 22 | E40C322215L_____ | 16 |
| BCAC290003-11_0 | 59 | E40C352212L_____ | 24 |
| BCFC290001-00_0 | 59 | E41C292230-_____ | 12 |
| BEAC290003-11_0 | 58 | E41C322230-_____ | 16 |
| BESC290001-00_0 | 58 | E41C352230-_____ | 24 |
| BFBC290112-00_0 | 64 | E42C322230L_____ | 16 |
| BIAC290006-11_0 | 58 | E42C352230L_____ | 24 |
| BIFC290006-11_0 | 58 | E43C322230L_____ | 16 |
| BPC290001-00_0 | 59 | E43C352230L_____ | 24 |
| BRSC290001-00_0 | 59 | E45C292230L_____ | 13 |
| BPAC290023-16_0 | 59 | E45C322230L_____ | 16 |
| | | E45C352230L_____ | 24 |
| | | E56C322236-_____ | 16 |
| | | E56C352236-_____ | 24 |
| | | E60C352212L_____ | 25 |
| | | E61C352230-_____ | 25 |
| | | E62C322230L_____ | 17 |
| | | E62C352230L_____ | 25 |

Research Collection

Numerical Index (continued)

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| E63C322230L_____ - E63C322248-_____ | 17 | G35C322024L_____ - G35C322248-_____ | 20 |
| E63C352230L_____ - E63C352248-_____ | 25 | G35C352024L_____ - G35C352248-_____ | 33 |
| E65C322230L_____ - E65C322248-_____ | 17 | G63C322018L_100 - G63C322248-_____ | 19 |
| E65C352230L_____ - E65C352248-_____ | 25 | G63C352024L_100 - G63C352248-_____ | 28 |
| ECEC120013-00_0 - ECEC240022-00_0 | 67 | G68C322024L_100 - G68C322248-_____ | 20 |
| F-0260-00 - _____ | 81 | G68C352024L_100 - G68C352248-_____ | 32 |
| F-0862-04 - _____ | 81 | G80C322018L_____ - G80C322248-_____ | 21 |
| F-1368-00 - _____ | 81 | G80C352018L_____ - G80C352260-_____ | 31 |
| F-2939-00 - F-2940-00 | 78 | H581-1K - H581-8R | 96 |
| F-4940-00 - F-4945-00 | 98 | K-0005-0A - K-0020-1A | 80 |
| F-4946-00 - F-5352-00 | 99 | K7-302435-BK - K7-302435-SL | 79 |
| F-4995-PK - _____ | 65 | K12-2905-0A - K12-3520-0A | 80 |
| F-5332-00 - F-5332-01 | 79 | K17-3612-00 - K17-3614-00 | 73 |
| F-5333-00 - F-5348-00 | 79 | KF-0170-04 - _____ | 77 |
| F-5349-00 - _____ | 79 | K-MSS-12 - K-MSS-60 | 13, 19 & 26 |
| F-5353-06 - F-5362-12 | 95 | L-105 - L-115 | 79 |
| F-8440-15 - F-8441-48 | 27 | L-2034-06 - L-2034-96 | 80 |
| F10M0242-00 - F10M0279-00 | 74 | L01-020109-00 - L01-020142-00 | 47 & 81 |
| F11M0196-00 - F11M0372-00 | 74 | M-0051-0A - M0052-0A | 80 |
| F12M000224-00 - F13S000284-00 | 72 | M-0030-0A - M-0044-AD | 77 |
| F17-4824-00 - F17-4872-00 | 72 | M-0060-0A - M-0062-AD | 77 |
| F21M0624-00 - F21W2448-0_ | 75 | M10C262215L_____ - M10C262224-_____ | 34 |
| F21M0924-60 - F21W1848-6_ | 73 | M10C332215L_____ - M10C332224-_____ | 35 |
| F63M0224-00 - F63M0272-00 | 73 | M20C262215L_____ - M20C262224-_____ | 34 |
| F73M0015-00 - F73S0024-00 | 37 | M20C332215L_____ - M20C332224-_____ | 35 |
| F94M2215-00 - F94M2348-00 | 37 | M25C262215L_____ - M25C262224-_____ | 34 |
| F94P2215-00 - F94T2448-00 | 36 | M25C332215L_____ - M25C332224-_____ | 35 |
| FCAC840003-11_0 - FCAC840012-16_0 | 63 | M30C262215-_____ - M30C262224-_____ | 34 |
| FCEC120018-00_0 - FCEC240096-00_0 | 67 | M35C262215-_____ - M35C263224-_____ | 34 |
| FCCFC841301-00_0 - FRSC840024-00_0 | 63 | M40C332215-_____ - M40C332224-_____ | 35 |
| FEAC840003-11_0 - FEAC840024-16_0 | 62 | M45C262215-_____ - M45C263224-_____ | 34 |
| FESC841301-11_0 - FESC842224-00_0 | 62 | M46C332215-_____ - M46C332224-_____ | 35 |
| FFBC840118-00_0 - FFBC840148-00_0 | 64 | M56C332215-_____ - M56C332224-_____ | 35 |
| FIAC840006-11_0 - FIAC840024-16_0 | 62 | M62C262215-_____ - M62C262224-_____ | 34 |
| FIFC841301-00_0 - FIFC842224-00_0 | 62 | M66C262215-_____ - M66C262224-_____ | 34 |
| FPAC840013-16_0 - FPAC840022-16_0 | 63 | M68C332215-_____ - M68C332224-_____ | 35 |
| FRSC560001-00_0 - FRSC840024-00_0 | 63 | M71C332215-_____ - M71C332224-_____ | 35 |
| G00C292215L_____ - G00C292248-_____ | 13 | PL-4812-00 - PL-7214-00 | 76 |
| G00C322212L_____ - G00C322248-_____ | 19 | RRU-1210-0000 - RRU-1812-0030 | 76 |
| G00C352212L_____ - G00C352260-_____ | 26 | S00C841318-00-0 - S00C842248-00_0 | 53 |
| G03C322236-_____ - G03C322248-_____ | 21 | S12C841330-_____0 - S12C842248-_____0 | 53 |
| G03C352230-_____ - G03C352248-_____ | 26 | S25C841318L_____ - S25C842248-_____ | 54 |
| G04C352252-_____ - G04C352260-_____ | 26 | S35C841330-_____ - S35C842248-_____ | 56 |
| G07C322236-_____ - G07C322248-_____ | 21 | S40C842218L_____ - S40C842248-_____ | 56 |
| G08C322012L_____ - G08C322248-_____ | 20 | S41C841330-_____0 - S41C842248-_____0 | 53 |
| G08C352012-_____ - G08C352260-_____ | 30 | S50C841318L_____ - S50C842248-_____ | 54 |
| G12C322248-_____ - G13C322248-_____ | 18 | S51C841624L_____ - S51C842248-_____ | 55 |
| G12C352248-_____ - G13C352248-_____ | 29 | S60C841330-_____ - S60C842248-_____ | 56 |
| G14C292214-_____ - _____ | 13 | S70C841624L_____ - S70C842248-_____ | 57 |
| G14C322214-_____ - G15C352214-_____ | 18 | | |
| G14C352214-_____ - G15C352224-_____ | 29 | | |
| G20C352215-_____ - G20C352224-_____ | 29 | | |
| G23C352218-_____ - _____ | 29 | | |
| G21C322018L_____ - G21C322248-_____ | 18 | | |
| G21C352015L_____ - G21C352248-_____ | 27 | | |
| G23C322218-_____ - _____ | 19 | | |

Numerical Index (continued)

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| S581-1K | - S581-8R 96 | W00C241315-00_0 | - W00C481648-00_0 46 |
| S582-1K | - S582-8R 96 | W10C241330-00_0 | - W10C481648-00_0 47 |
| S655-1K | - S655-1R 97 | W12C241330-__0 | - W12C481648-__0 48 |
| S656-1K | - S656-3R 96 | W13C241330-00_0 | - W13C361648-00-0 49 |
| S657-6K | - S657-8R 96 | W25C241315-__ | - W25C481648-__ 51 |
| S658-6K | - S658-8R 96 | W26C241320-__ | - W26C481615-__ 52 |
| S681-1K | - S681-8R 96 | W41C241330-__0 | - W41C481648-__0 48 |
| S721-6K-6 | - S721-6R-6a 97 | W50C241315-__ | - W50C481648-__ 50 |
| S751-6K-6 | - S751-6R-6a 97 | W51C241320-__ | - W51C481615-__ 52 |
| SCAC010103-00_0 | - SCAC010196-00_0 65 | WCAC240003-11_0 | - WCAC480012-16_0 61 |
| SCFC081301-00_0 | - SCFC142206-00_0 66 | WCFC241301-00_0 | - WCFC481612-00_0 61 |
| SLTC081315-00_0 | - SLTC142296-00_0 66 | WEAC240003-11_0 | - WEAC470024-16_0 60 |
| SM-01-00-__ | - SM-56-00-__ 93 | WESC241301-00_0 | - WESC481624-00_0 60 |
| STFC081301-00_0 | - STFC142212-00_0 66 | WFBC240115-00_0 | - WFBC480148-00_0 64 |
| TR-01-00-__ | - TR-05-00-__ 92 | WIAC240006-11_0 | - WIAC480048-16_0 60 |
| U01C600512-00_0 | - U02C961048-00_0 67 | WIFC241301-00_0 | - WIFC481648-00_0 60 |
| VPCC061414-00_0 | - VPCC061644-00_0 33 | WPAC240013-16_0 | - WPAC480016-16_0 61 |
| W-0242-00 | - W-0243-00 83 | X-020004 | - X-020017 78 |
| W-0259-00 | 84 | X-030001-00 | - X-030003-00 80 |
| W-0260-00 | - W-0272-00 83 | | |
| W-0273-02 | - W-0274-VB 84 | | |
| W-0286-02 | - W-0287-00 83 | | |
| W-0300-00 | - W-0306-00 84 | | |
| W-0333-00 | 86 | | |
| W-0337-00 | - W-0337-6V 85 | | |
| W-0340-00 | - W-0340-0V 86 | | |
| W-0350-00 | - W-0350-0V 85 | | |
| W-0351-00 | - W-0351-0V 85 | | |
| W-0354-00 | - W-0355-00 86 | | |
| W-0358-00 | 87 | | |
| W-0361-00 | - W-361-0V 87 | | |
| W-0367-00 | - W-0368-00 88 | | |
| W-0374-01 | 90 | | |
| W-0400-00 | - W-0401-00 83 | | |
| W-0402-00 | - W-0404-00 84 | | |
| W-0405-00 | 84 | | |
| W-0407-00 | - W-0409-00 88 | | |
| W-0410-VR | - W-0417-VR 89 | | |
| W-0510-00 | 87 | | |
| W-0520-00 | 87 | | |
| W-0532-00 | 87 | | |
| W-0535-00 | 87 | | |
| W-0825-00 | 87 | | |
| W-0833-00 | 87 | | |
| W-0923-00 | 90 | | |
| W-0926-00 | 90 | | |
| W-0927-00 | 90 | | |
| W-0928-00 | 90 | | |
| W-0930-00 | 90 | | |
| W-0931-00 | 90 | | |
| W-0932-00 | 90 | | |
| W-0933-00 | 90 | | |
| W-0934-00 | 90 | | |
| W-0935-00 | 90 | | |
| W-0936-00 | 90 | | |

Research Collection

Typical Installations



Trademarks

Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation.

Patents:

Products in this catalog are protected by one or more of the following patents:

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| 4,856,420 | 5,241,788 | 5,302,030 | 5,407,389 |
| 5,582,472 | 5,728,626 | D388,986 | DES. 346,437 |

Additional patents are pending.

Part numbers, illustrations, descriptions, specifications and other information contained in this catalog are based on the most current design and production information available

at the time of publication. Kewaunee Scientific Corporation reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Typical Installations



We are pleased to have been selected to supply laboratory furniture for the facilities of some of the best companies, organizations and institutions in the world. We believe the repeat opportunities, over time, to participate in their construction projects is good evidence of our product quality and experience in successfully completing their laboratory projects.

Whether your laboratory projects are large or small, new construction or remodeling, Kewaunee has the qualified people and quality products to transform your visions into successful reality.

From pre-planning to final completion, experienced Kewaunee representatives are available to help you through the intricacies of laboratory design and layout, product selection, ordering, scheduling and installation.

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir – Filtered/Ductless Fume Hoods

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.



Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation



P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.

No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.

194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

Kewaunee Scientific (Suzhou) Co Ltd

333 Xingpu Road, Modern Industrial Square
Building 4, Unit #2-A • Suzhou Industrial Park • China
Phone: (0512) 6262 5090 • Fax: (0512) 6262 5089
Web Site: china.kewaunee.com

Research Collection

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Construction | 2 |
| Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Styles | 3 |
| Steel Cabinet Information | 4 |
| Steel Cabinet Options | 6 |
| Lock Keying Options | 9 |
| Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets | 11 |
| Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets | 14 |
| Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets | 22 |
| Fume Hood Base Cabinets | 30 |
| Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets | 34 |
| Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets | 35 |
| Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories | 36 |
| Steel Apron Assemblies | 38 |
| 22" Deep Apron | 38 |
| 22" Deep Apron | 38 |
| Steel Box Apron | 38 |
| 22" Deep Apron | 38 |
| Applique Panel | 38 |
| Steel Box Apron | 38 |
| 28" Deep Apron | 39 |
| 28" Deep Apron | 39 |
| Steel Box Apron | 39 |
| 28" Deep Apron | 39 |
| Applique Panel | 39 |
| Steel Box Apron | 39 |
| Steel Leg Assemblies & Pedestals | 44 |
| Steel Apron Rails & Panels | 45 |
| Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets | 46 |
| Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets | 53 |
| Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers | 58 |
| Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers | 60 |
| Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers | 62 |
| Steel Cabinet Finished Backs | 64 |
| Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes | 65 |
| Steel Sloping Tops | 66 |
| Steel Ceiling & Pipe Enclosures | 67 |
| Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures | 68 |
| Work Tops | 70 |
| Center Bench Shelving Assemblies | 72 |
| Wall Shelving Assemblies | 74 |
| Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems | 76 |
| Pegboards | 78 |
| Miscellaneous Accessories | 79 |
| Miscellaneous Accessories | 80 |
| K12- | 80 |
| -0A | 80 |
| General Plumbing Information | 82 |
| Laboratory Service Fittings | 83 |
| Cupsinks & Drain Accessories | 91 |
| Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs | 92 |
| Kemresin Drop-in Sinks | 94 |
| Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks | 95 |
| Laboratory Electrical Fixtures | 96 |
| Laboratory Seating | 98 |
| Steel Cabinet Technical Information | 100 |
| Lock Schedule Sample and Examples | 104 |
| Alphabetical Index | 106 |
| Numerical Index | 108 |
| Typical Installations | 112 |